

# FIRST ANNIVERSARY ISSUE

Note From the Publisher 1
Editor's Column
Las Vegas Seminar Update 4
Timing Your Pari-Mutuel Investments5
· A
Overcoming Adverse Tracks 8 Synergism Update
Thoughts on the Methodalana by Dant Marie Marie and Daniel Marie and Danie
Thoughts on the Methodology by Bert Mayne 21
The Computer Column
Snazzy Computer Stand Thing
Q and A with the Doc 31
Disorder by Huey Mahl
E.S.P 42
Checks and Balances by Bob Cochran
Using Line Scores
Oaklawn Fever by Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw 55
Harness Handicapping
A Small, Private Practice by Jerri Lincoln 65
The Psychology of Winning
Tom Brohamer
Book Review
On the Threshold of Energy by Spencer Toner 75
Complete Follow IIn Index by Bob Incled
Complete Follow Up Index by Bob Ireland
Analysis of a Problem Race

The Follow Up is published six (6) times a year by PIRCO Inc. in conjunction with the Inland Empire Institute. Subscription price is \$66.00 per year. If you have any problem with your subscription, or have a change of address, please contact our editorial office, address below. All material in this publication is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 1988 PIRCO Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, except as may be expressly permitted by the 1976 Copyright Act or in writing from the publisher. Please.

Past Performance and Results charts copyrighted by Daily Racing Form, Inc.



O. HENRY HOUSE WEST BANNING, CALIFORNIA INLAND EMPIRE INSTITUTE

The Follow Up editorial offices are located at:

6629 Rubio Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91406 (818) 785-2280 10 AM - 9 PM Pacific Time ONLY!

Please address all correspondence in response to any article or to express any opinions to this address. If you wish to submit material for consideration or wish a reply, please include a selfaddressed, stamped envelope.

Richard Schmidt Editor The Inland Empire Institute is located at:

1390 E. 6th St. #6 Beaumont, CA 92223 (714) 845-5907

Please address any questions or comments you wish to make directly to Dr. Sartin to this address. Please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you wish a personal reply. Any books, manuals or computer programs should be ordered directly from the Institute.

Howard G. Sartin, PhD Founder and Chairman of the Board



# A NOTE FROM THE PUBLISHER.

The Dream moves on into its second year.

This first anniversary issue of 88 pages is a far cry form the one, two or at most three page Client Bulletins I was sending out starting back in 1978. At that time, I was a lonely voice intruding upon time honored "horsey" concepts that prevented "horse-players" from elevating themselves to professional handicapper status. As Hemingway said in To Have and to Have Not, "A man alone ain't got no bloody effing chance . . ."

It was pretty much true then. Only a handful of winners spread around sixty or more tracks. All of them wondering whether or not this thing really had merit. Being laughed at by their cronies, who assaulted them with countless horsey aphorisms that did nothing to bolster their confidence.

Now, it's different. The "horse-players" follow our people around to the windows, and ask what's fueling their constant success. Michael Pizzolla, previously chastised by the New York wise-guys for ignoring trainers, hood configuration, trips, jockeys and wind factor, has now been dubbed by the elite of New York handicappers as "Mr. Pop Up." He was so nick-named because while the "elite" are rationalizing their losses, he keeps "popping up" out of his seat to cheer on his horse and cash his tickets. (Editor's Note: as this is a family publication, we won't mention the other reason for Michael's nick-name.)

We have almost 700 regular Mr. and Ms. "Pop-Ups" throughout North America. We're pushing for 1,000. My accountant cannot understand it when I tell him that this is a self-destructing "business." It's aim is to take itself out of action. When 1,000 people all get the winning habit, they won't need us anymore. This, I am told, is contrary to the great American way.

While James Quinn, in his new book The Best of Thoroughbred Handicapping, suggests that we expand to 2,000, I seriously doubt that there are that many people out there who are willing to give up their tried and true prejudices to give viability and reality a chance. So long as they can raise enough cash to keep on going to the races, they's rather not risk giving up the secure social status losers have within their own circle. Since it's by far the LARGEST circle at any track or legal horse parlor, who wants to be that "man alone?" For while a man alone doesn't

have a chance when trying to promulgate a concept, a man (or woman) is better off alone when handicapping and making decisions based on his own work.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \*

I was amused at a "letter to the editor" that Dick Schmidt showed me the other day. It came from an avid Follow Up subscriber who was against our possibly going to eight issues a year because he felt that we would run out of material. He said that he had dropped his subscriptions to American Turf Monthly, Turf Digest and Phillip's Racing Newsletter because they kept re-hashing the some old stuff issue after issue.

He needn't worry. We find ourselves with quite the opposite problem. Even in this expanded 88 page issue, we had to forsake articles from Al Borgerding, Dick Hazen, Tom Hambleton, Ginny Butler, Marion Jones, Bob Purdy, Michael Pizzolla and a spectacular race from Elton Smith showing how he used our current Energy formulas to win a huge trifecta at the Fairgrounds in New Orleans. All of these will have to wait for latter issues. If our editor would stand for it, we could easily fill 12 issues a year with absolutely dynamite material.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

. Much of my time lately has been spent at my old job: therapeutic counseling. It seems that when clients lose or quit their jobs and try to become full time handicappers, they fail to make the kinds of winnings decisions they made back when they had economic security. This all goes back to that "psychology crap" that so many clients, including most of these seeking counsel, ignored or closed their minds to.

This is why one of the most astute and successful among us, Harold Byrd, 81 years young and currently living in San Diego, turns first to "The Psychology of Winning" articles when he gets his Follow Up. He's been a winner for many years and was gently nudged out of Las Vegas because the horse books wouldn't take his action any longer. Still, he knows the fine line between being a successful pari-mutuel fund investor and being a gambler.

He recognizes that at any given moment even the best, which he is among, can backslide if they don't keep their head on straight. So I beseech you; before you go off to the wars in earnest, with no financial backup, CALL ME. Make an appointment to spend some time on the phone with me. I've been around problem gamblers for enough years to spot the strengths and weaknesses in individuals relative to their ability to make it full time.

I am not so emotionally involved with the Methodology that I won't tell you to WAIT if I feel you're not ready psychologically. It matters NOT how good you are or how much you're winning when you're economically secure. What matters is how YOU will function without such backup.

Remember, we're not an information service but a family, united in a single cause: WINNING. Information along won't hack it.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Time is funny stuff. It's only been 18 months since Howard casually asked me if I'd like to edit a newsletter, and just a year since the first issue, but I can only vaguely remember life before deadlines. How can a year that went by so fast have brought so many changes? 1987 started with the birth of The Follow Up and ended, at least for me, with the birth of Max, my first kid. In between is just a blur, my year of living stuck on fast forward.

Between having a baby in the house and Howard's insistence that this be the biggest and best issue ever in celebration of the start of our second year, I had to make a few changes in my life. For instance, I didn't go to sleep in January. Anyway, enough of the past. Let's take a look at what the future holds.

A major change that is continuing are the workshops that have been started around the country. Patterned after the workshop series that we have been holding in Beaumont for the past year, workshops are now available in Seattle, Yakima, Chicago and New York. Dick Hazen was the first to hold a meeting, getting his Seattle group up and running about six months ago. Ginny Butler agreed to hold similar sessions in Eastern Washington in her home town of Yakima.

Once we were firmly established in Yakima, Chicago and New York were a piece of cake. Bob Cochran has done an excellent job running the Chicago Workshops, and they have been so well received that those in attendance insisted they become regular monthly affairs. New York's workshops will be hosted by Bert Mayne and Michael Pizzolla, and will alternate between upstate and New York City. Their first meeting will be in March, with more to come. Watch At Deadline for upcoming dates. We'll try to keep you informed about them all.

We are also planning to have three full weekend seminars this year. The one in April in Las Vegas is already filling up. We'll be in New York again for Saratoga in early August and plan to return to Vegas sometime in October, probably late in the month. Make your plans early if you want to attend. As far as we know, these are the only seminars we'll be having this year. Other sites were discussed, including Seattle and Chicago, but we got very little response to our inquiries about who would attend.

I want to close by saying thank you to all who took the time to write a note telling me how much they enjoyed The Follow Up along with their renewals. I appreciate hearing that you find it both useful and fun to read. I'd like to hear more from you folks out there; what you like or dislike. It's hard playing to an audience when you can't hear the cheers and boos. So write already. Now for some letters:

Dear Dr. Sartin,

I usually don't write fan letters but I must tell you I have learned a tremendous lot from you. I read Huey Mahl's paceline



Our next full week-end seminar has been announced for April 15, 16 and 17th. Those of you who are Follow Up subscribers will have already received advanced notice of this seminar in a special separate mailing. The rest of the clients will be getting the notice soon (we always give subscribers first notice of everything).

By the time you read this, most of you will have already decided if you are going to attend, and I hope that those of you who want to come have sent in your reservations. I want to address an additional word to those who are either undecided or feel they don't need to attend a seminar.

The reason we keep having seminars, instead of depending on small workshops and The Follow Up exclusively, is that we have found over the years that attending a Sartin Seminar has created more winners than any other single thing we do. It's all well and good to read about winning in the manuals and this magazine, or compare notes with a few friends at the track or a workshop, but neither of these can compare to the impact of a full gathering of the PIRCO clans.

Somehow, the experience of being in a room with 100 winners changes people. They look around at people like themselves who are winning and make the commitment to become winners also. It's not just the excellent teachers, the new information or the excitement. Something happens to people at these things that happens no where else. There is magic and electricity in the air. I don't quite know how to describe it, but I've experienced it first hand, both as a PIRCO Charter member and as a doubtful beginner wondering what I got myself into.

If you're serious about making progress in the Sartin Methodology, about becoming a winner at the races and at life, you owe yourself this experience. The cost is minimal. I just got a flyer about a seminar in San Francisco that promises to make me a better manager in two days for only \$1,600. If hundreds of people are willing to invest thousands to become a better employee, shouldn't you consider investing a couple of hundred bucks so you don't have to fit someone else's idea of the perfect worker?

Declare your independence! This seminar is for people who are serious enough about the races to want to make their living there and is taught by people who are actually doing it. As things stand now, we're only going to be able to afford to have three seminars this year, so if you're serious, you need to carefully consider each missed opportunity. Come share this experience with us and join the PIRCO company of winners!

# TIMING YOUR PARI-MUTUEL INVESTMENTS

#### BY DICK SCHMIDT

Never do any serious betting in the winter. The weather is so unpredictable that you can't keep a model going for more than a day or two, if that. By the time you know what's winning, the weather will change, or the track crew will screw around with the track yet again. Winter is not a good time to bet at all.

Spring isn't much better. Rain. Rain. Rain. You can never tell when a horse will like the wet, and the track changes every few days. Just when you get dialed in, along comes more rain. Spring is a pain. Best to skip spring when thinking about serious betting.

Summer. Summer is another pain. Just when you finally get a model that works, the prices go to hell. In summer, all the horses pay \$4.20. 80% favorites win and you can't make a buck. Besides it's hotter than hell out there and the sweat makes your tickets smear and they want four bucks for a beer. It just ain't worth the aggravation in the summer.

Now fall. You'd think fall would be OK, but all they run is 2 year olds and maiden fillies, and who can handicap them? Totally unpredictable. When you do get a good race, chances are the wind is blowing or it's starting to rain. Then just when you get a real good card on a good day, you go out and they've plowed up the track. Maintenance they call it. Just trying to boost up the pick-6 payoff is what is really going on. They send out the water wagons and there goes your model. It don't ever happen in the fall.

And besides all that, the track nearest you, the only one you can play, happens to be the toughest track in North America. The World. This is one tough track. Maybe they can make a living elsewhere, but not here. No one makes money here except the guys fixing the races.

I've heard all these complaints, and many more, over the last year. In Southern California we have only two seasons: the Rain, when you can't figure the track, and the Dry, when the prices are so low you can't make a buck. Right now, in January, I hear complaints constantly that it is impossible to make a model. Every day is different. In three or four months, I'll hear that what with small fields and consistent tracks, the prices are so low it is impossible to do well.

So when do you go to the races? The very best time to go racing, and the very best track to go to is . . . wait for it, here it comes. The best time is tomorrow and the best track is whatever track is closest. The best time is always tomorrow. Every tomorrow. There are NO bad days, no bad cards, no tough tracks. Some may be less to your liking than others, but we are using the most powerful handicapping methodology known to man and it can win anywhere.

There is no track, no day, no season that can't be beaten. Dr. Sartin has proved it. Jim Bradshaw has proved it. I'm in the process of proving it. You can prove it and believe it. Time after time I've seen Doc take problem races, problem days that "can't be beat" and win. He gets a bemused look on his face, grabs whatever computer is nearby, fires up whatever program is in it and turns a profit. Time after time, at every track in North America. In the rain, in the snow, in the face of \$3.60 winners. It can be done. He does it. You can do it.

Let's talk about weather for a while. Weather destroys models, lowers win percentages and frustrates the best laid plans. Handicapping is based on the past repeating itself. To the extent that track conditions make that unlikely, handicapping becomes difficult. The people calling me are right. It IS a problem handicapping in the rain, but we must remember it is raining on everybody. Everyone has the same problems. During the last week of 1987, Santa Anita was beset by not only rain, but very cold (by Southern California standards) nights. Below freezing at times. This hadn't happened in several years, and the track had been changed since the last time.

Yep, my win percentage went down. About 57% was the best I could do. I didn't moan or say that it was impossible to win. I took solace in my \$19.53 average mutuel and prayed for more rain. My models were just as screwed up as everyone else's, but I had faith that the underlying core of the methodology was strong enough that it could overcome what were really minor problems.

During the last few weeks, many clients in New York have encountered their yearly nightmare, the Aqueduct Inner Dirt track. Impossible to handicap, when you have winners running 6 furlongs in 116 one day and 111 the next. On top of that, there are shippers coming in from everywhere but Hong Kong. Some give up. Wait until they all have a race over the track. Wait until spring. Wait. A few just kept at it, and were rewarded for their pains. More work? Yes. Lower win percentage? Yes. Worth it? One client reported to me that he went an entire week averaging a \$28 mutuel playing 5 races a day! Yes, he only won 45% of his bets, but he wasn't kicking to hard.

Let's jump ahead a few months. To June at Hollywood Park or August at Saratoga. Clear skys, fast tracks. At Hollywood during the main meeting that runs for three months in the early summer, it hasn't rained in two years. The model for mile and an eighth races hasn't changed in three years. Couple that with the usual short fields they have at Hollywood and you can't make money, can you? Somehow, every year, the same few seem to do it. How? By working hard, and using the Methodology as prescribed. The average mutuel goes down, the win percentage goes up and ol' man river just keeps rolling along.

The solution to weather problems is to just keep going. Don't worry about things you can't control; focus on what you can control, your betting. If it starts to rain, don't curse the heavens and stop,

waiting for a new model to emerge; take a look at your old models. Check out what happened the last time it rained, what happened last year. Get out early and really watch that first race, figure the percent early and then take a hard look at the past performances of the winner. See a pattern? Keep looking until you do. It's there.

Tracks may run differently in the rain, but each track has a distinct personality. Once you get to know what to expect, you can predict what will happen, and that wins races. Not as many, most likely. There are still horses who look like they fit the pattern but purely hate the wet, and others that last ran in the rain 12 races back and you can't see that they love it, but with all those problems facing the crowd, the average mutuel will be so high that winning 50% can make you a fortune.

OK Maybe it is possible when the mutuels are so high, but if there is no money to be won, what can you do? You can't force them to pay more. What do you do if your two horses are the betting favorites, sitting there at 2 to 1 and 5 to 2? I'll tell you what you do. You split your bet 53-47% and take a 61 cent profit on each dollar wagered, no matter which horse wins. So sayth Huey Mahl. With your win percentage in the stratosphere, you'll manage to eke out doubling your bankroll in 20 races or so. And don't forget there are five or six other payoffs in each race. You don't have to bet the winner to make money.

Now lets spend a minute on the greatest myth in horse racing. My track is REALLY tough. Maybe you can win in New York or California or at those little league tracks, but not here. Here it's tough. Really tough. Bull. Any track that has a Racing Form that gives internal times can be beaten. Period. Every track, every week, year in, year out. No exceptions, no tough tracks.

Besides, what IS a "tough" track anyway? Is it Hollywood Park, with its low mutuels, or Aqueduct in the snow? How about \$1200 claimers at Yakama Meadows or Blue Ribbon Downs, where the feature is a \$3500 claiming race? Which ones are the tough ones? What do you want, win percentage or high price? Sometimes you get both, but you can always get one.

The obvious point I'm making with this article is that we all have the tools to win. Dr. Sartin has done the "impossible," and made beating the races not easy, but simple. We are lucky enough to be among the fortunate few who have managed to find Dr. Sartin and were in time to become clients. We are the privileged possessors of the Sartin Methodology, and we can be invincible if we chose. There is no "bad" weather, no "tough" track. Only shifting percentages and different types of opportunity. With a little flexibility, we can change to meet the ever shifting conditions as they exist. We can move through the seasons and through the years as winners.

Do the work, keep the records, trust in the Methodology and you can do it too. Anywhere. Anytime. Any track.

## ACCEPTING REALITY

#### AND OVERCOMING ADVERSE TRACKS

BY DOC SARTIN

Dick Schmidt wrote the lead-in to this piece as a response to correspondence from clients in the San Francisco Bay area who could not maintain a satisfactory win proficiency by using their specific approach to the Methodology at Bay Meadows. Some clients, rather than changing their frame of reference, chose to "wait out" this track and prepare for the next meet at Golden Gate Fields. This is fine for the user who can afford to wait; but what if this is the only game in town, with no relief from the adverse conditions in sight and you are depending on the income from the track to pay your bills?

Those of us in major racing markets are spoiled. To those living in Detroit, St. Louis or other areas where erratic conditions prevail, Bay Meadows at its worst would be a marked improvement. What happened this year at Bay Meadows has happened there before. Prolonged bad weather, shabby track maintenance and less than optimal management created a circumstance that reduced conventional class and form evaluation to a shambles. Further, horses were going lame, going down to ultimate death and injured jockeys were overloading the hospitals.

As a result, many clients who relied on certain specific factors based on conventional form cycles and at least some conformity to their own conceptions of par running time values, found themselves in a loser's quandary.

Others revelled in the problems at Bay Meadows, and actually made long trips from their homes to capitalize on the situation. Among these were Shirley Gilbertson, who traveled from Ohio to Santa Barbara's off-track pavilion (where Bay Meadows is offered, along with Santa Anita. She chose to concentrate on Bay Meadows because she made so much more money there) and Jesse Cohen, who left New York for an extended stay in Las Vegas. Still others from the Bay Area just went on winning at the Bay, not realizing that it couldn't be done.

Most significant in analyzing the styles of Gilbertson and Cohen is that neither has a style. (Editor's note: the previous sentence is the opinion of the author and does not reflect the opinion of the editorial staff. I personally think Shirley has a lot of style!) They are both relatively new to the Method and have not as yet developed any personal warps that cause them to deviate from the basic strategy via subjective weightings. Neither do they have any particular allegiance to conventional handicapping principles that take precedence over the Methodology's seemingly naive assumption that "it's only a dang horse race." They do not endow a race with any factor derived from their own ego or perception of expertise.

While this will not make them superior handicappers in the long run, it will, ironically, serve them better when conventional

handicapping concepts go into limbo. Some tracks never come out of limbo at all! Hence the Method was designed to serve MOST of the users ALL of the time, some people some of the time and a few people only when it agreed with their preconceived notions of handicapping.

America is a nation built, if not maintained, on the principle of free moral agency. Free Choice. It is not for me to dictate to which of the above three categories you should chose to belong. However, if the only track(s) available to you are ones plagued by less than ideal conditions much of the time, it would behoove you to be able to adapt to whatever REALITY that winning at those tracks requires.

One sure way to evaluate your prospects is to buy a Chart Edition of the Racing Form, or save a full week's results charts. Ascertain the exact percentage of all non-maiden races won by the top four betting choices. During two straight weeks in January when Bay Meadows was deemed by so many as non-playable, 51 of 70 non-maiden races were won by the top four favorites. 43 were won by the top three! Only 21 were won by long shots (#5 betting choice or above).

#### Translated into percentages:

Top	4	betting	choices	 72.8%
Top	3	betting	choices	 61.4%
Long	ξ (	Shots		 27.2%

#### The national average is:

Top 4 betting choices	 75%
Top 3 betting choices	 63%
Long Shots	 25%

The bottom line here is that if the Bay Area public only deviates by 2.2% at most, should your record be worse than theirs?

To complete our exercise, during this period we handicapped all of the races other than maidens. We adapted our procedure to the realities of the track, using both Ultra Scan adjusted to par energies based on winning energy by high, low and average levels and Synergism (see following article). We discounted last race wins run faster than the mean since these horses just were NOT repeating. We took note of the weather conditions, coupled with track surface delineation, which was most often slow, heavy or muddy. When it was deemed sloppy, we noted that Early Pace was dominant. Slow tracks favored Sustained horses, with second and third fraction readouts predominant, even though in actual races many of these horses challenged for the lead while the established front runners died ahead of them. This style prevailed under drying conditions. Otherwise, Early Pace was king. For most of this period, drying was a relative term.

We had originally planned to print several of the long priced races from this period. However, I think that would belabor the point and be of little value. This race should suffice.

## 6th BayMeadows

Mei		Non-winners of tw (16,000; if for \$14,0	e races since Nevember 15 86 allowed 2 lbs. (Races w	nd mares, 4-year-olds and spward, allowed 3; a race since then, 5 his, tien entered for \$12,500 or less not
Fire Moment		B. m. E, by Dree	Fire Moment of Estacy	, by Timeless Mement
	440	Br.—Chesper TI	s & Arthwelf ms (Wash)	1987 15 1 2 1 \$13,855 1986 16 1 8 2 \$8,635
TOHILL K S Own—Smith P W	115	Tr.—Cummings Lifetime 43 3		1986 10 1 0 2 \$8,635
310ec87-48M SF :223 :46 1:1219d	E2 116	21 21 the 33	Tobili K 54 69 16808 75-20	Nimble'NQuick_LottieRy_FirMomnt 7
23Dec87-88 M SF : 223 :462 1:184ft	14 118	13 1nd 67 7121	Tohill K S & DAw 13500 72-20	MickolinJen,Trcey'sTrick,ViceDocer8
*Dec87-\$BM \$f :221 :452 1:102sy	19 115	2hd 31 571 814	Hoverson C 7 (f) 25800 72-20	MadonnBlue,RightCutious,Devoner 8
5Nov87-78 N 6f :22 :451 1:112ft	18 114	1nd 2nd 2nd 21	Hoverson C . © ZZ500 11-2	B RudeInvder,FireMoment,LdyTsch 10 9 JunCmpn,Blke'sDncr,RightCutious 7
210ct87-68M of :222 :451 1:10 ft	74 1125	11 11 42 51	CONTRIBRE SO CAMER BY-D	Mucubilets zoucividorennes
210ct87—Steadied start 30ct87-8Lga 6f :213 :442 1:892ft	<b>5</b> 1115	1hd 12 1md 221	D'Amico D L 4 (2009) 85-1	7 Island Mist, Fire Moment, Devonaer 6
13Aug7-81 ga 6f :214 :461 1:131m	24 115	31 614	Mills J W 2 0 25000	- Wedgealyn,Sully'sFame,WeeLouise 6
13Aug87—Eased	_			A
15Jly67-8Lga &f :214 :45 1:894ft	22 115	24 32 743 7	計成 J 製 2	3 CountryJewl,SpnishJuli,Ms.StusWy 7 2 Wedgealyn,SpnishJulie,Ms.StusWy 6
18.hm07-8Lga	및 115 17 114	21 2nd 22 44 1nd 1nd 23 7121	Mark J W 4 12 25000 12-2 Mark F W 10 45 25000 57-2	Frintsity, Sweet Littl Lynn, On Hr Roll 11
5,5m(7-8),ga 12;464 1;421 1;46 ft Nav 25 8M 4ft :501 b	17 179	has has for 1 and		
		D 4 4 Lu Se T	he Siy—Nedsatki, by Reak	13-18
Rhinebecky			B & Barlera (NY)	1967 16 6 6 1 \$58,150
LAMBERT J	118	Tr.—Jackson N	lenty \$16,900	1986 8 M 8 8
Owe_Hsiung_Jackson_Lew		Lifetime 13 6	£ 1 \$58,159	9 1994 annua Dhiamhachu Flant Barrein: 46
13DedD-58M \$7 :222 :454 1:183ft		\$73 541 274 23 651 641 231 331	Chapman TMS 45 20060 87-2	2 Whence, Rhinebecky,FleetSargain: 10 11 Rhinbcky,SucculntDish,ADringDbut 8
20Not7-18M Sf :222 :452 1:102ft 20Not7-8umped start	-3 ( No	and and side ind	Custhmen : w. C man a	ii viimetajpetaiimiaipei myseei
74-47-11BM SF :221 :454 1:102ft	*1 118	901 633 2hd 11 1	ChapmaTM10 € 16800 87-1	5 Rhabcky,SartmGyps,FrdmIaMyEs 12
120ct#7-58M &f :22 :45 1:192ft	4-5 116	<b>74 मिंश 7</b> ~	Baze R As 0 22500 87-1	FracssGdWn,Rknbcky,FrdminMEs \$
129ct87Wide 1/4	** * ***		Change 7141 & 2006 92 5	11 Rhabcky,SucceintDsh,Sum'tmGyps 6
385ep87-68 M GF :23 :462 1:111ft 115ex87-108 mf GF :22 :444 1:102ft	7-1 116 16 5 115	43 32 24 11 1210 144 414 12	Base R A* © 25000-17-2	Rhnbcky, Ktty's Vinta, Praces GoWn 10
194m17-20mr 1 -454 1:114 1:373ft		53 52 53 718		4 BehindTheScens,ChicLdy,#Unssilbl 9
31.11y67-70mr 1 :464 1:122 1:381ft	4-5 116	734 31 11 14 14	VienzweiPAS @ c25000 77-3	11 Rhiebcky,FirstSilvrHwk,PriecssKll 10
36Jiy87—Roughed at start		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19.1 49.44 40.1	P. PlantataParas, Bladdard Mathematic 19
2.Hy97-7Hol 7f :221 :45 1:242ft		<b>84 84 84 51</b>		5 ElectricEnrgy,Plytlost,MyProprGl 10 M. Green toar, Flying lin, Rhinebecky 1
253m87-9Hol 1 :452 1:104 1:373ft	*3 116	42 413 34 314		M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 1
25.007-9Hoi 1 :452 1:184 1:379ft Jan 1981 4 m :52 h (d) J	*3 116 m 3 BM 47 sp	42 413 33 314 :40 b (d)	ValenzuelPAS @ 32888 74-1	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky &
253m87-9Hol 1 :452 1:104 1:373ft	*3 116 m 3 BM 47 sp	42 413 31 314 r:40 b (d) B. m. 5, by Bin Br.—Sessan Ka	ValenzuelPAS © 3200 74-1 nini Captain—Sailer's Baby ye Stables (Wash)	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky B r, by Salling Along 1986 1 8 8 9 9900
Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T	*3 116 m 3 BM 47 sp	42 413 31 311 1 :40 b (d) 8. m. 5, by Bin 81.—Sesan Ka 5 Tr.—White De	ValenzuelPAS © 32000 74-1 nini Captain Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,000	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky B  , by Sailing Along
Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T Over,—Cozzetti V & Susan	13 116 m 3 BM 47 sp 1111	42 413 31 314 : 64 b (d) 8. m. 5, by Bin 8r.—Susan Ka Tr.—White Da Lifetime 38 5	ValenzuelPAS © 32000 74-1 vini Captain—Saffer's Baby vye Stables (Wash) n \$16,860 4 5 \$33,136	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1985 1 8 8 9900 1987 7 1 2 8 \$4,420
Singt-Hol 1 :452 1:104 1:373ft Jan 10 8M 4 m :22 h (d) J Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan Lland8-HBM 6f :222 :454 1:1149	13 116 13 8 M 47 sp 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	42 413 31 311 100 b (d)  8. m. 5, by Bin  8r.—Sesan Ka  7r.—White Da  Lifetime 38 5  561 461 48 481	ValenzuelPA5 © 32888 74-1  nini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,860 4 5 \$33,136 Camargo T5 © 22500 71-2	### Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky ###  ################################
Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T Over,—Cozzetti V & Susan	*3 116 *** 3 B.M. 47 sy *** 11 1715 *** 12 176	42 413 31 311 100 b (d) 8. m. 5, by 8in 8r.—Susan Ka 7r.—White De Lifetime 36 5 561 461 48 41 761 791 713 713 702 412 21 112	ValenzuelPA5 © 32000 74-1  nini Captain Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,800 4 \$ \$33,130 Camargo T5 © 22500 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-2  Schlenz L6 © Aw1100 59-1	## Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky ##  ### ### ### ### #################
Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T Own.—Cezzetti V & Susan Line8-IBM 6f :227 :454 1:1149 IBDet7-IBM 6f :227 :453 1:1149 IBDet7-IBM 6f :221 :45 1:1128 IBMO7-IMM 6f :221 :45 1:102ft Rund7-ILGa 6f :22 :451 1:10 ft	*3 116 •3 8 M 47 sp **1115 • 11 1115 • *2e116 • 5 1155 **16 115	42 413 31 311 - 40 b (d)  B. m. 5, by Bin Br.—Susan Ka 5 551 461 48 481 761 791 713 713 732 413 21 112 531 572 618 63	ValenzuelPA5 © 32888 74-1  vini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,800 4 5 \$33,130 Camargo T5 © 22500 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-3  Schlenz L5 ©AW10 59-1  Barnese V J1 [5] 25000 77-3	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Sailing Along 1986 1 0 0 900 1987 7 1 2 0 \$4,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, RudeInvder 5 5 VehvelEcho, Kurbstone, IronLrk Miss 8 11 SusnKy's Bill, Quick Witch, SuSu's Wy 22 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Mis. StusWy 6
25.m67-9101 1 :452 1:104 1:373ft Jan 10 8M 4m :52 h (d) Jan 10 8M 5m	*3 116 *3 8.84 47 57 *1115 i 11 1115 i *2e116 5 1155 10 115 20 116	42 413 31 311 - 404 b (d)  B. m. 5, by Bin Br.—Sessan Ka 57.—White ba Lifetime 30 5 561 461 48 481 761 791 710 713 773 413 21 113 551 572 616 53 55 713 921 9163	ValenzuelPAS © 32888 74-1  nini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,880 4 \$ \$33,136 Caorargo T5 © 22580 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4800 71-2  Schlenz L6 © Aw100 71-2  Schlenz L6 © Aw100 51-2  Corrates J4 © 3 4800 51-2	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, RudeInvder 5 5 VehvelEcho, Kurbstone, Ironlerk Miss 8 11 SusnKy's Bli, Quick Witch, SuSu's Wy 22 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms. Stus Wy 23 Midhuri, Sucess Formul, Country, Juli 10
Susan Kaye's Belle  Susan Kaye's Belle  CAMARGO T  Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Hanse-IBM 6f :222 :454 1:1149  IBOcc57-6BM 6f :222 :453 1:11 9  ISNO67-9YM 6f :221 :451 1:107  IBJun67-8Lga 6f :221 :451 1:07  IMM67-8Lga 6f :221 :452 1:1011  IMM67-8Lga 6f :221 :454 1:121m	*3 116 *3 8 M 4 79 *1111 *11 1115 *1 *2e116 *5 1155 *1 115 *1 1	42 413 31 311 -80 b (d)  B. m. S, by Bin Br.—Sesan Ka 5 7; —White Da Lifetime 36 44 44 45 76 79 713 713 713 73 41 21 112 53 67 61 69 55 713 921 916 55 63 40 210	ValenzuelPAS ⊕ 32998 74-1  sini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,860 4 \$ \$33,136 Camargo T5 ⊕ 22590 71-2  Mills J W5 ⊕ 4500 71-3  Schlenz L6 ⊕Aw100 94-1  Barkese V J1 ⊕ 5900 98-1  Gorrales J4 ⊕ 5900 98-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕Aw3900 55-1	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1888 1 8 8 8900 1887 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  K RightCautious,Devoner,RudeInvder 5 5 VelvetEcho,Kurbstone,IronErkMiss 8 11 SusnKy'sBil(QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 8 22 Wedgealyn,SpaishJulie,Ms.StusWy 8 23 Midhuri,SucessFormul,CountryJwl 10 36 Madhuri,SusnKye'sBelle,LuckRonni 9
Susan Kaye's Belle  CAMARGO T  Over.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Llans-HBM	1115 1115 1115 11155 1216 1155 1155 116 1155 116 1155 116 1155 116	42 413 31 311 -80 b (d)  B. m. S. by Bin Br.—Sesan Ka 5 Tr.—White Da Lifetime 31 713 713 761 791 713 713 731 413 21 112 531 671 618 91 55 713 821 9161 55 713 821 9161 55 631 40 210 21d 11d 111 210	ValenzuelPAS ⊕ 32000 74-1  sini Captain Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,860 4 \$ \$33,136 Camargo T5 ⊕ 2250 71-2  Mills J W5 ⊕ 4500 71-2  Schlenz L8 ⊕Aw100 54-1  Schlenz L8 ⊕Aw100 54-1  Golsson R G3 ⊕Aw100 53-1  Gibson R G3 ⊕Aw100 74-1	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, RudeInvder 5 5 VehvelEcho, Kurbstone, Ironlerk Miss 8 11 SusnKy's Bli, Quick Witch, SuSu's Wy 22 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms. Stus Wy 23 Midhuri, Sucess Formul, Country, Juli 10
Susan Kaye's Belle  Susan Kaye's Belle  CAMARGO T  Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Hanse-IBM 6f :222 :454 1:1149  IBOcc57-6BM 6f :222 :453 1:11 9  ISNO67-9YM 6f :221 :451 1:107  IBJun67-8Lga 6f :221 :451 1:07  IMM67-8Lga 6f :221 :452 1:1011  IMM67-8Lga 6f :221 :454 1:121m	1115 1115 1115 1216 5 1155 16 115 17 115 17 115 18 115 28 115 18 1125 18 1125 18 1125	42 413 31 311 -80 b (d)  B. m. S. by Bin Br.—Sesan Ka 5 Tr.—White Da Lifetime 31 713 713 761 791 713 713 731 413 21 112 531 671 618 91 55 713 821 9161 55 713 821 9161 55 631 40 210 21d 11d 111 210	ValenzuelPAS © 3288 74-1  vini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,800 4 5 \$33,130 Camargo T5 © 22590 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-3  Schlenz L6 ©Aw1900 51-3  Gorales J4 ©5 4800 51-3  Gibson R G3 ©Aw1900 53-3  Gibson R G4 ©Aw1900 34-3  Gibson R G4 ©Aw1900 33-3	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  1887 7 1 2 8 34,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, Rudelnyder 5 5 VeivetEcho, Kurbstone, Ironlink Miss 8 11 SusnKy's Bli, Quick Witch, SuSu's Wy 22 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms, Stus Wy 23 Modhuri, Sucses Formul, Country Jul 10 24 Madhuri, SusnKye's Belle, Luck Ronni 25 Moado Tin, SusnKy's Bli, Sucss Formul 26 Country Spice, Mondo Time, Mam Glio 8 27 Mere Scintilla, Spittail, Harbour Pice 5
Susan Kaye's Belle  CAMARGO T  Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Llanes-HBM of 222 :454 1:1149  Blocd7-89M of 222 :454 1:1149  Blocd7-89M of 222 :455 1:119  Blocd7-89M of 221 :455 1:102f  Blocd7-81.ga of :221 :452 1:80ff  104667-81.ga of :221 :453 1:121m  Zalag67-81.ga of :221 :453 1:122m  Zalag67-81.ga of :221 :453 1:122m  Zalag67-81.ga of :222 :454 1:121m  Zalag67-81.ga of :223 :452 1:181f  30c68-81.ga of :223 :452 1:181f  30c68-81.ga of :223 :452 1:181f  30c68-81.ga of :223 :452 1:181f	1115 1115 11175 1115 1115 115 115 115 11	42 413 31 314 (40 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	ValenzuelPAS © 3288 74-1  vini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,800 4 5 \$33,130 Camargo T5 © 22590 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-3  Schlenz L6 ©Aw1900 51-3  Gorales J4 ©5 4800 51-3  Gibson R G3 ©Aw1900 53-3  Gibson R G4 ©Aw1900 34-3  Gibson R G4 ©Aw1900 33-3	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Sailing Along 1986 1 0 0 900 1987 7 1 2 0 \$4,420  K RightCastious, Devoner, Rudelinvder 5  Il SusnKy's Bli, Quick Witch, SuSu's Wy 8  Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms. Stus Wy 6  Middhuri, Sucess Formul, Country Jwl 10  Maddhuri, SusnKye's Belle, Luck Ronni 9  Mondo Tin, SwsnKy's Bli, Suss Formi 6  Country Spice, Mondo Time, Mam Glio 8
SUSATI KAYE'S Belle  CAMARGO T  Over.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Llan68-4BM	*3 1% # 5 115	42 413 31 311 - 484 b (d)  B. m. 5, by Bin Br.—Sussan Ka 57.—White bar 551, 441 48 481 761 791 719 713 773 413 21 112 551 571 516 69 55 713 921 9161 551 561 40 210 2nd 120 111 2no 751 761 811 811 43 551 43 421 571 59 444 32 pt 483 h	ValenzuelPAS © 3288 74-1  vini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,800 4 5 \$33,130 Camargo T5 © 22580 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-2  Schlenz L6 ©Aw1100 51-2  Gobson R G2 ©Aw1500 51-2  Gibson R G2 ©Aw1500 74-2  Gibson R G4 ©Aw300 34-2  Gibson R G4 ©Aw300 34-3  Gibson R G4 ©Aw300 38-3	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1887 7 1 2 8 34,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, Rudelinvder 5 5 VeivetEcho, Kurbstone, Ironfirk Miss 8 11 SusnKy's Bli, Quick Witch, SuSu's Wy 8 22 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms, Stus Wy 6 23 Modhuri, Sucsess Formul, Country Jul 10 26 Madhuri, SusnKye's Belle, Luck Ronni 9 27 Mondo Tin, SusnKy's Bli, Luck Ronni 9 28 Country Spice, Mondo Time, Mam Glio 8 21 Mere Scintilla, Spittail, Harbour Plc 5  37 Brirdel Ros, Hrbour Plc, SusnKy's Bli 8
SUSATI KAYE'S Belle  CAMARGO T  Over.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Llan68-4BM	*3 1% # 5 115	42 413 31 314 (40)  B. m. S, by Bin Br.—Sessan Ka St.—Sessan Ka St.—Sessan Ka La Color (10) 10 5 5 5 14 42 21 11 20 7 13 43 52 43 43 42 1 1 20 7 1 43 52 43 43 42 1 57 53 47 44 32 pt 183 h	ValenzuelPAS © 3288 74-1  sini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,880  Carrargo TS © 22580 71-1  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-1  Schlenz L6 © Aw1100 91-1  Schlenz L6 © Aw1100 91-1  Corrates J4 © 34000 91-1  Gibson R G2 © Aw300 93-1  Gibson R G4 © Aw300 93-1  Gibson R G2 © Hcp0 95-1  Grapin Bay—Jelly Beam Janagain Bay—Jelly Bayan Janagain Bay—Jelly Bayan Janagain Bay—Jelly Bayan Bayan Janagain Baya—Jelly Bayan Bay	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Sailing Along  1988 1 0 0 0 9400  1987 7 1 2 0 \$4,420  K RightCautious,Devoner,RudeInvder 5 5 VeivelEcho,Kurbstone,Ironlrk Miss 8  11 SusnKy'sBil,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 6  22 Wedgealyn,SpaishJulie,Ms.StusWy 6  23 Midhuri,SucessFormul,CountryJwl 10  36 Madhuri,SusnKye'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTin,SwisnKy'sBil,SucssForml 6  28 MondoTin,SwisnKy'sBil,SucssForml 6  29 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGlile  20 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGlile  21 MereScintilla,SpirtTail,HarbourPice 5  37 Brirdel Ros,HrbaurPic,SusnKy'sBil 8  38 Man, by Shahrad
Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan Lant8-18M 6f :222 :454 1:1149 180-67-68M 6f :222 :454 1:1149 180-67-68M 6f :221 :454 1:1150 180-67-819a 6f :221 :457 1:10 ft 30-67-819a 6f :221 :457 1:10 ft 30-68-819a 6f :223 :452 1:10 ft	*3 116 m 3 RM 4 59 1115 1115 115 115 115 115 115 115 11	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS © 32888 74-1  sini Captain—Safler's Bally ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,800  4 \$ \$33,130  Captago T5 © 22500 71-2  Mills J W5 © 45000 71-2  Schlenz L6 © Aw 100 91-2  Barnese V J 1 © 5000 71-2  Corrates J 1 © 5000 71-2  Gibson R G 2 © Aw 5200 71-2  Gibson R G 5 © Aw 5200 71-2  Gibson R G 5 © Aw 5200 81-3  Gibson R G 2 © Hcp0 85-3  Gibson R G 2 © Hcp0 85-3  Ramch (Cal)	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along  1880 1 0 0 8 8900  1887 7 1 2 0 \$4,420  K RightCautious,Devoner,RudeInvder 5  5 VelvetEcho,Kurbstone,IronErkMiss 8  11 SusnKy'sBil,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 6  21 Midhuri,SucessFormul,CountryJwl 10  36 Madhuri,SusnKye'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTm,SusnKy'sBil,SucssForml 6  39 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGilo 8  30 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGilo 8  31 MereScintilla,SpittTail,HarbourPice 5  37 Brirdel,Ros,HrbourPic,SusnKy'sBil 8  38, by Shahrud  1887 16 2 0 8 \$13,350
SUSATI KAYE'S Belle  CAMARGO T  Over.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Llan68-4BM	*3 1% # 5 115	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS ⊕ 32888 74-1  vini Captain—Sailer's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,800  4 \$ \$33,130  Carrargo T5 ⊕ 22590 71-1  Mills J W5 ⊕ 4500 71-1  Schlenz L6 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gorrales J4 ⊕5 4890 51-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G3 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G4 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕Hcp0 51-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕Hcp0 51-1  Gibson R G3 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G4 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibso	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1987 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  S RightCautious, Devoner, Rudelnvder 5 5 VelvetEcho, Kurbstone, Ironfirk Miss 8 12 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, M. S. Stus Wy 6 23 Mondo Tin, Sunsky's Belle, Luck Ronni 9 24 Mondo Tin, Sunsky's Belle, Luck Ronni 9 25 Country Spice, Mondo Time, MannGilo 8 26 Country Spice, Mondo Time, MannGilo 8 27 Mere Scintilla, Spittail, Harbour Pice 5 28 Firdel Ros, Hrbour Pic, Susak Y's Bil 8  29 Mondo Tin, MannGilo 8 20 Mere Scintilla, Spittail, Harbour Pice 5 20 Brirdel Ros, Hrbour Pic, Susak Y's Bil 8  20 Mann My Shahrant 21 Mary 16 2 0 8 \$13,350 21 1986 29 3 3 8 \$36,542 21 Turf 5 1 8 8 \$10,900
Singt-Hol 1 :452 1:104 1:373ft am 10 8M 4m :52 h (d)  Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T  Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Llan88-HBM 6f :222 :454 1:1149  100c67-8BM 8f :223 :453 1:11 19  100c67-8BM 8f :223 :453 1:11 10  100c67-8BM 8f :221 :452 1:102ft  100c67-8BM 8f :221 :452 1:102ft  100c67-8BM 8f :221 :452 1:102ft  100c68-BLga 8f :221 :453 1:123m  100c68-BLga 8f :223 :452 1:102ft  100c68-BLga 8f :223 :452 1:102ft  100c68-BLga 8f :223 :454 1:102ft  100c68-BLga 8f :223 :455 1:102ft  110c68-BLga 8f :223 :455 1:102ft  110c68-	*3 116 m 3 RM 4 m 3 1115 m 115	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS ⊕ 32888 74-1  vini Captain—Sailer's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,800  4 \$ \$33,130  Carrargo T5 ⊕ 22590 71-1  Mills J W5 ⊕ 4500 71-1  Schlenz L6 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gorrales J4 ⊕5 4890 51-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G3 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G4 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕Hcp0 51-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕Hcp0 51-1  Gibson R G3 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibson R G4 ⊕Aw1900 51-1  Gibso	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Sailing Along 1987 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  1987 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  1988 1 8 8 8 \$4,420  1988 RightCautious, Devoner, RudeInvder 5  1980 Sailing Wickerb, SuSu's Wy 8  1080 Sailing Wickerb, SuSu's Wy 8  1081 Madhuri, Sucess Formul, Country, Will 10  1081 Madhuri, Susn Kye's Belle, Luck Ronni 10  1082 Mondo Tin, Susn Kye's Belle, Luck Ronni 10  1083 Mondo Tin, Susn Kye's Belle, Luck Ronni 10  1094 Sailing Wickerb, Susn Ky's Bill 10  1095 Madhuri, Susn Kye's Belle, Luck Ronni 10  1096 Sailing Wickerb, Susn Ky's Bill 10  1097 Mere Scintilla, Spirt Tail, Harbour Pice 5  1098 Till 2 0 8 \$13,350  1098 20 3 3 8 \$36,542
Singt-Hol 1 :452 1:104 1:373ft am 10 8M 4m :2h (d)  Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T  Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan  Llan88-HBM 6f :222 :454 1:1149  IBHORF-18BM 6f :223 :453 1:11 19  ISHORF-18 19 6f :221 :451 1:10 ft  Ishorf-18 19 6f :221 :452 1:10 ft  Ishorf-18 19 6f :221 :453 1:121m  Zhingt-18 19 6f :221 :453 1:1225  Ishorf-18 19 6f :222 :454 1:121m  Zhingt-18 19 6f :222 :454 1:121m  Zhingt-18 19 6f :222 :454 1:121m  Zhingt-18 19 6f :223 :452 1:10 ft  ISHORF-18 19 6f :223 :454 1:114 1:3049  ISHORF-18 19 11 :454 1:114 1:3049	1115 1115 1117	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS © 3288 74-1  sini Captain—Sailer's Bally ye Stables (Wash) n \$16,800 4 \$ \$33,130 Camargo T5 © 2250 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-2  Schlenz L5 © Aw100 91-1  Schlenz L5 © Aw100 91-1  Schlenz L5 © Aw100 91-1  Gibson R G2 © Aw100 91-2  Gibson R G2 © Aw100 91-3  Gibson R G2 © Aw100 91-3  Gibson R G2 © Hcp0 81-3  Gibson R G2 © Hcp0 81-3  Sisson R G2 © Hcp0 81-3  S	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salking Along  1987 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  K RightCautious,Devoner,RudeInvder 5  5 VelvetEcho,Kurbstone,IronErkMiss 8  11 SusnKy'sBil,QuickWitch,SuSu'sby 6  21 Midhuri,SucessFormul,CountryJwl 10  36 Madhuri,SusnKye'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTm,SusnKy'sBil,SucssForml 6  37 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGilo 8  38 MondoTm,SusnKy'sBil,SucssForml 6  39 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGilo 8  30 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGilo 8  31 MereScintilla,SpitTail,HarbourPice 5  30 BrirdeLRos,HrbourPic,SusnKy'sBil 8  31 My Shahrud  3807 16 2 0 8 \$13,350  1986 20 3 3 8 \$36,542  Turf 5 1 8 9 \$14,900  LurenLeigh,MrScintill,SongUnsung 8
Single-Hole   1 :452 1:104 1:373ft am 10 8M 4m :52h (d)   Jan 10 8M 4m :52h	1115 1115 1115 12116 5 125 18 115 29 116 3 1125 1125 1125 1125 1125 1125 1125 1125	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS © 3288 74-1  vini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,800  Carrargo T5 © 22500 71-2  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-3  Schlenz L6 © Aw1900 51-3  Corrates J4 © 4800 51-3  Gibson R G2 © Aw1900 55-3  Gibson R G5 © 54-5  Gibson R G5 © 54-5  Gibson R G5 © 55-5  Gibson R G5 © 65-5  Gibson R G5	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1887 1 0 8 0 8000 1887 7 1 2 0 \$4,420  K RightCautious,Devoner,RudeInvder 5 5 VeivetEcho,Kurbstone,IronLrk Miss 8 11 SusnKy'sBII,Quick Witch,SuSu'sWy 8 22 Wedgealyn,SpaishJulie,Ms,StusWy 6 23 ModdoTin,SusnKy'sBII,SucssFormil 24 ModdoTin,SusnKy'sBII,SucssFormil 25 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGilo 8 26 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGilo 8 27 Brirdel Ros,HrbourPlc,SusnKy'sBII 8  28 m, by Shahend 1887 16 2 0 8 \$13,350 1986 29 3 3 8 \$36,542 1986 29 3 3 8 \$36,542 1986 29 3 3 8 \$36,542 1986 29 3 3 8 \$36,542 1986 29 8 3 \$18,900  LurenLeigh,MrScintill,SongUnsung 8 27 SprklingBubbles,RjctdLov,Softscp 10 15 Bcky'sRanr,MmGil,ByAnyOthrNm 12
Susan Kaye's Belle	*3 116 m 3 RM 4 m 3 RM 115 m 3 RM 1125 m 3 RM 11	42 413 31 311  - 60 b (d)  B. m. 5, by Bin  Br.—Sussan Ka  5	ValenzuelPAS © 32888 74-1  sini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,800  Carrago T5 © 22500 71-1  Mills J W5 © 4500 71-1  Schlenz L6 © Aw1100 91-1  Schlenz L6 © Aw1900 91-1  Gorrales J4 © 98000 91-1  Gibson R G2 © Aw9900 55-1  Gibson R G4 © Aw3900 93-1  Gibson R G4 © Aw3900 93-1  Gibson R G2 © Hcp0 95-1  Gibs	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Sailing Along 1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  1887 7 1 2 8 34,420  K RightCautious,Devoner,RudeInvder 5 5 VeivelEcho,Kurbstone,IronLrkMiss 8  17 SusnKy'sBil,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 8  28 ModoTn,SusnKye'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTm,SusnKye'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTm,SusnKye'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTm,SusnKy'sBil,SucssFormi 6  28 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGli 6  28 MoretScintilla,SpirtTail,HarbourPice 5  30 Time Reschilla,SpirtTail,HarbourPice 5  31 BrirdeLRos,HrbourPic,SusnKy'sBil 8  32 MondoTme,MondoTime,MamGli 8  33 MondoTme,MondoTime,MamGli 8  34 Suspire 5  35 BrirdeLRos,HrbourPic,SusnKy'sBil 8  36 Suspire 7  36 Suspire 7  37 Secky'sRunn,MinGli,ByAnyOtorNm 12  38 Becky'sRunner,Mongli,ByAnyOtorNm 12  38 Becky'sRunner,RoyalZon,FoxyGlss 11
Sunstr-9Hol	1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 115 115	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS © 32888 74-1  sini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,800  Carrago T5 © 22500 71-1  Mills J W5 © 45000 71-1  Schlenz L6 © Aw1100 91-1  Schlenz L6 © Aw1500 91-1  Gibson R G2 © Aw3500 93-1  Gibson R G2 © Aw3500 93-1  Gibson R G2 © Hcp0 95-1  Gibson	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Sailing Along  1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  1987 8 1 2 8 34,420  1988 1 Sasky'sBli,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 6  20 ModoTm,Susnky'sBli,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 6  21 Midhuri,SucessFormul,Country,Jwl 10  23 MondoTm,Susnky'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  24 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  25 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  26 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  27 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,SussyForml 6  29 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,BarbourPice 5  29 Torni 6 2 8 \$13,350  1987 16 2 8 \$13,350  1987 16 2 8 \$13,350  1988 20 3 3 8 \$36,542  Turf 6 1 8 \$10,900  LurenLeigh,MrScintill,SongUnsung 8  27 SprklingBubbles,RjctdLov,Softscp 10  28 Becky'sRunner,RoyalZon,ForyGiss 11  28 Becky'sRunner,RoyalZon,ForyGiss 11  38 EsteregoLizbeth,RoylZon,WeeLouis 9
SUSATI Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T OWN.—Cozzetti V & Susan Land8-IBM 6f :222 :454 1:1149 IBDec8-IBM 6f :222 :454 1:1149 IBDec8-IBM 6f :221 :454 1:1149 IBDec8-IBM 6f :221 :455 1:110 IBJun67-8Lga 6f :221 :455 1:102 IBJun67-8Lga 6f :221 :457 1:10 ft 3Lun67-8Lga 6f :221 :454 1:121m Zhig67-8Lga 6f :221 :454 1:121m Zhig67-8Lga 6f :221 :454 1:121m Rec 27 8M 4ft :513 h  Easteregg Lizabeth THOMAS D S OWN.—Shiva-Ramide-Ramide IBDec87-IBM 1 :454 1:114 1:3849 IBDec87-IBM 1 :454 1:114 1:3849 IBDec87-IBM 6f :221 :455 1:102 IBDec87-IBM 6f :221 :455 1:103	1115 1115 1115 1115 115 115 116 115 116 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1118 1115 1118 1115 1118 1	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 32888 74-1  ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 32888 74-1  ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 32888 74-1  ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 32888 74-1  ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 2580 71-1  ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 45800 71-1  ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 15800 91-1  ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 15800	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1987 7 1 2 8 94,420  1987 7 1 2 8 94,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, RudeInvder 5 5 VehvelEcho, Kurbstone, Ironink Miss 8 12 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms. Stus Wy 6 21 Midhuri, Sucess Formul, Country, Julie 10 22 Maddhuri, Sucess Formul, Country, Julie 10 23 Maddhuri, Susank ye's Belle, Luck Roomi 10 25 Mondo Tin, Susank ye's Belle, Luck Roomi 10 26 Country, Spice, Mondo Time, MamGilo 8 27 Mere Scintilla, Spittail, Harbour Pice 5 28 Brirdel, Ros, Hrbour Pic, Susank y's Bill 8  1987 16 2 0 9 \$13,350 1996 29 3 3 9 \$36,542 Turf 6 1 9 \$13,350 Luren Leigh, Mr Scintill, Song Unsung 8 27 Sprkling Gubbles, Rictell, ov, Softscp 10 15 Bcky's Runner, Royal Zon, Foxy Clss 11 16 Esteregg Lirbeth, Roy (Zon, WeeLouis 5 28 Superfine, Foxy Glass, Green Coleen 8
Susan Kaye's Belle	1115 1115 1115 1115 115 115 116 115 116 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1118 1115 1118 1115 1118 1	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS → 32888 74-1  valenzuelPAS → 32888 74-1  valenzuelPAS → 32888 74-1  ve Stables (Wash)  n \$16,800  4 \$ \$33,130  Caorargo T5 → 22500 71-1  Mills J W5 → 45000 71-1  Schlenz L5 → 0Aw1300 51-1  Gorales J ± ⊕ 48000 51-1  Gibson R G ± ⊕ Aw3300 51-1  Gibson R G ± ⊕ 1  Gibson R G ± 0 ± 1  Gibson R G ± 0	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Sailing Along  1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  1987 7 1 2 8 34,420  1987 8 1 2 8 34,420  1988 1 Sasky'sBli,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 6  20 ModoTm,Susnky'sBli,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 6  21 Midhuri,SucessFormul,Country,Jwl 10  23 MondoTm,Susnky'sBelle,LuckRonni 9  24 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  25 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  26 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  27 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,LuckRonni 9  28 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,SussyForml 6  29 MondoTm,Susnky'sBli,BarbourPice 5  29 Torni 6 2 8 \$13,350  1987 16 2 8 \$13,350  1987 16 2 8 \$13,350  1988 20 3 3 8 \$36,542  Turf 6 1 8 \$10,900  LurenLeigh,MrScintill,SongUnsung 8  27 SprklingBubbles,RjctdLov,Softscp 10  28 Becky'sRunner,RoyalZon,ForyGiss 11  28 Becky'sRunner,RoyalZon,ForyGiss 11  38 EsteregoLizbeth,RoylZon,WeeLouis 9
Susan Kaye's Belle	*3 116 m 3 RM 4 m 3 RM 115 m 3 115 m 3 115 m 3 118 m 125 RM 1135 m 3 118 m 125 RM 1135 m 3 118 m 125 RM 1135 m 3 118 m 1135 m 3 118 m 1135 m 3 1135	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPAS © 32888 74-1  sini Captain—Safler's Bally ye Stables (Wash)  1 \$16,800  Carrago T5 © 22500 71-2  Mills J W5 © 45000 71-2  Schlenz L6 © Aw1100 91-2  Gibson R G2 © Aw300 55-3  Gibson R G2 © Aw300 53-3  Gibson R G2 © Hcp0 85-3  Gibson R	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1987 7 1 2 8 94,420  1987 7 1 2 8 94,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, RudeInvder 5 5 VehvelEcho, Kurbstone, Ironink Miss 8 12 Wedgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms. Stus Wy 6 21 Midhuri, Sucess Formul, Country, Julie 10 22 Maddhuri, Sucess Formul, Country, Julie 10 23 Maddhuri, Susank ye's Belle, Luck Roomi 10 25 Mondo Tin, Susank ye's Belle, Luck Roomi 10 26 Country, Spice, Mondo Time, MamGilo 8 27 Mere Scintilla, Spittail, Harbour Pice 5 28 Brirdel, Ros, Hrbour Pic, Susank y's Bill 8  1987 16 2 0 9 \$13,350 1996 29 3 3 9 \$36,542 Turf 6 1 9 \$13,350 Luren Leigh, Mr Scintill, Song Unsung 8 27 Sprkling Gubbles, Rictell, ov, Softscp 10 15 Bcky's Runner, Royal Zon, Foxy Clss 11 16 Esteregg Lirbeth, Roy (Zon, WeeLouis 5 28 Superfine, Foxy Glass, Green Coleen 8
Susan Kaye's Belle CAMARGO T Own.—Cozzetti V & Susan Lant8-IBM 6f :222 :454 1.1149 IBDect7-BBM 6f :222 :454 1.1149 IBDect7-BBM 6f :221 :455 1.110 ISDN67-34.9a 6f :221 :451 1.10 ft 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.10 ft 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.10 ft 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :454 1.121n 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :451 1.10 ft 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :451 1.10 ft 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.101f 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.101f 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.101f 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :451 1.101 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.101f 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.101f 3.lnt67-34.9a 6f :221 :452 1.101f 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :222 :444 1.101f 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :222 :444 1.101f 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :222 :444 1.101f 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :222 :443 1.103 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :223 :453 1.103 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :223 :453 1.104 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :223 :453 1.104 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :223 :453 1.104 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :224 :451 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :224 :451 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :224 :451 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :224 3.lnt68-34.9a 6f :	1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1125 1135	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 32888 74-1  vini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  n \$16,800  4 \$ \$33,130  Caorargo T5 ⊕ 22500 71-1  Mills J W5 ⊕ 4500 71-1  Schlenz L5 ⊕ Aw100 81-1  Schlenz L5 ⊕ Aw100 81-1  Gibson R G3 ⊕ Aw300 83-1  Gibson R G5 ⊕ Aw300 83-1  Gibson R G5 ⊕ Aw300 83-1  Gibson R G5 ⊕ Aw300 83-1  Gibson R G2 ⊕ Hcp0 85-1  TamerinoMP12 ⊕ 16000 85-1  LamerinoMP12 ⊕ 16000 85-1  LamerinoMP12 ⊕ 16000 85-1  Tohill K S4 ⊕ 16000 55-1  Mayo K2 ⊕ 20000 88-1	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1987 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  1987 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  K RightCautious, Devoner, RudeInvder 5 5 VehvelEcho, Kurbstone, Ironfirk Miss 8 11 SusnKy's Bill, Quick Witch, SuSu's Wy 6 21 Medgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms. Stus Wy 6 22 Medgealyn, Spaish Julie, Ms. Stus Wy 6 23 Mondo Tin, SusnKy's Belle, Luck Roomi 9 24 Mondo Tin, SusnKy's Bill, Sucss Formi 6 25 Coentry Spice, Mondo Time, MamGillo 8 26 Mere Scintilla, Spittail, Harbour Pice 5 27 Brirdel Ros, Hrbour Pic, SusnKy's Bill 8  28 Man, by Shahrad 1987 16 2 0 8 \$13,350 1986 29 3 3 8 \$36,542 Turf 6 1 8 9 \$10,900  Luren Leigh, Mr Scintill, Song Unsung 8 27 Sprkling Gubbles, RictdLov, Softscp 10 18 Bcky's Runner, Royal Zon, Foxy Glss 11 18 Esteregg Lirbeth, Roy (Zon, Wee Louis 14 28 Eecky's Runner, Royal Zon, Wee Louis 15 29 Superfine, Foxy Glass, Green Coleen 8 18 Rude Invader, Brief Delight, Torkatue 6 14 Foxy Glass, Barbie Karen, Little Peggy 9
Susan Kaye's Belle   CAMARGO T   Own.—Cazzetti V & Susan   Llands-ABM   Sr   :222   :454   1:1149   100c67-6BM   Sr   :223   :453   1:11   102f1   100c67-6BM   Sr   :223   :453   1:11   102f1   100c67-8Lga   Sr   :221   :452   1:101f1   100c67-8Lga   Sr   :221   :452   1:101f1   100c68-8Lga   Sr   :221   :453   1:125   100c68-8Lga   Sr   :223   :452   1:101f1   100c68-8Lga   Sr   :224   :447   :101f1   100c68-8Lga   Sr   :224   :447   :101f1   100c68-8Lga   Sr   :224   :453   :111f1   :3646   :122   :453   :111f1   :3646   :224   :453   :111f1   :3646   :224   :443   :10346   :224   :443   :10346   :224   :443   :10346   :224   :443   :10346   :224   :443   :3646   :443   :3646   :443   :3646   :443   :3646   :446   :	*3 116 m 3 RM 4 m 3 RM 115 m 3 1125 m 3 1125 m 3 1126 m 3	42 413 31 311	ValenzuelPA5 ⊕ 32888 74-1  vini Captain—Safler's Baby ye Stables (Wash)  n \$16,800  4 5 \$33,130  Caorargo T5 ⊕ 22500 71-2  Mills J W5 ⊕ 4500 71-3  Schlenz L6 ⊕ Aw1900 51-3  Gobson R G £⊕ Aw1900 55-3  Gibson R G £⊕ Aw1900 74-3  Camargo T1 ⊕ 22500 55-3  ImmrinoMP12 ⊕ 1600 80-3  IammrinoMP12 ⊕ 1600 8	M Green Isar, Flying Up, Rhinebecky 8  7, by Salling Along 1887 7 1 2 8 \$4,420  K RightCautious,Devoner,RudeInvder 5 5 VeivetEcho,Kurbstone,IronLrkMiss 8 11 SusnKy'sBII,QuickWitch,SuSu'sWy 8 22 Wedgealyn,SpaishJulie,Ms.StusWy 6 23 MohorTi,SuschSye'sBelle,LuckRooni 9 23 MondoTin,SusnKy'sBII,EuckRooni 9 23 MondoTin,SusnKy'sBII,EuckRooni 9 23 MondoTin,SusnKy'sBII,EuckRooni 9 24 MoretySpice,MondoTime,MamGlio 8 25 CountrySpice,MondoTime,MamGlio 8 26 MereScintilla,SpitTail,HarbourPice 5  76 Brirdel,Ros,HrbourPic,SusnKy'sBII 8  18 Mr. by Shahrud 1887 16 2 0 8 \$13,350 1886 20 3 3 9 \$36,542 Turf 6 1 8 \$10,900  LurenLeigh,MrScintill,SongUnsung 8  27 SprklingBubbles,RjctdLov,Softscp 10 18 Bcky'sRunr,MmGli,ByAnyOthrNm 12 28 Becky'sRunrer,RoyalZon,FoxyGlss 11 14 EstereggLirbeth,RoylZon,WeeLouis 9 20 Superfine, Foxy Glass,GreenColeen 8 18 RudeInvader,BriefDelight,Torkatue 6

```
20
                                                                                                    DAILY RACING FORM, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1988
                                                                                                                                                                                Sr. st. 5, by Pappagatio—Zulu Babe, by Zulu Took
 Lottie Ray
                                                                                                                                                                                Br.-T-3 Stable (Wash)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1987 16 5 3
          MILLS J W
                                                                                                                                                 116 -
                                                                                                                                                                              Tr.-Lucarelli Frank
                                                                                                                                                                    310ect7-48M 6f :223 :46 1:1219d 50ect7-38M 6f :223 :453 1:1235y 25No47-88M 6f :223 :454 1:112ft 57 :
                                                                                                                                        # 115
15 115
Zanougi-assis of :223 :454 1:112ft

16Sep67-7Lga of :222 :453 1:102ft

22Aug67-7Lga of :223 :465 1:18ftft

22Aug67-7Lga of :22 :453 1:104ft

8Aug67-3Lga of :223 :442 1:104ft

11Aug67-3Lga of :213 :442 1:104ft

11Aug67-3Lga of :213 :452 1:113ft

30May67-3Lga of :213 :452 1:121sy

a May 28 CS May -281h
                                                                                                                                      115 63 63 63 65 18 Barnese V J 9 5000 8-13 Milingring, NoDownPymnt, Lottiky 11 6 115 72 53 114 148 Barnese V J 9 5000 78-24 Lottie Ray, SensualBell, EllenMary 12 115 118 118 96 41 Barnese V J 9 6259 84-18 Lottie Ray, SensualBell, EllenMary 12 115 116 118 118 96 41 Barnese V J 9 6250 88-19 Specker, Quick's Tr., Nncy's BstRos 12 117 119 911 611 213 Barnese V J 9 4000 78-18 Lottie Ray, SweetHert Pldg, WyHolm 12 117 117 64 54 1012 121 Moore D 9 5000 66-26 War Patient, Tia's Wind, Rock Chan 12 117 119 119 8 12 65 Moore D 9 6250 68-25 Ritzy Chick, Dark SeaBar, Shelby Sue 12
   Trisha's Beau * 108
                                                                                                                                                                                 Ch. m. 5, by Beau's Eagle—Trisha Ann, by Rising Market
Br.—Capehart-Davis-McDetosh (Cai) 1987 13 3
            BAZE R A
                                                                                                                                                    116
                                                                                                                                                                                 Tr.—Button Jerry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $16,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $9,745
                                                                                                                                                                    Lifetime 22 4 4 340,265

11 11 14 15 CastanedM 1 ⊕ (12500/83-25) Trsh'sBu,FrdomInMyEys,MystryMd7

11 11 21 36 Castaneda M 5 ⊕ 16000-78-22 Nickolin Jean, Naski, Trisha's Beau 9

21 21 23 39 WilngtnH 2 € 15 c12500 71-24 Frandy,Folk's Victory,Trisha's Beau 11
    Own.--Leader-Lerch-Silver
    Stor67—Bumped start, extremely wide final 3/8
    220ct87-78M 6f :222 :451 1:092ft 8 17 1½ 11 2hd 21½ Wellington H 4⊕ 12500 90-15 WngngNssy,Trsh'sBu,PostvlyPosh 11 305cp87-96 px 6¾f :214 :454 1:18 ft *9-5 122 1½ 3¾ 32 65¾ Hansen R D 2 ⊕ c8000 80-12 SwftVctrss,Bll'sNostlg,Jck'sBudgt 10 235cp87-77 px 6¾f :22 :461 1:183ft *3-2 119 1hd 1hd 11½ 1ho Hansen R D 5 ⊕ 8500 83-12 Trish'sBu,FrnchFmm,HrComsKtty 10 95cp87-10mr 6f :222 :454 1:11 ft 3 1095 11 2½ 2½ 43½ Patton D 8 2 ⊕ $\frac{1}{2}$ 10500 79-13 GoodNwsDoli,QnDmggo,NostlgLdy 8
                        $$ep87—Broke out; bumped
                                                                                                                                    53 1115 32 31 23 554 Patton D 83 @ 12500 78-17 AceAllegince, Dimggio's Pet, SueLike 9
     24Aug87-30mm: &f :214 :452 1:11 ft.
                      24/ug87—Forced wide 3/8
    12/mg87-10mr 6f :22 :454 1:121ft 11 1115 2½ 144 114 1½ Patton D 8 2 (5) 10090 77-21 Trish'sBeu,AcAllginc,QunDimggio 11 25/mg87-1Hol 6f :22 :452 1:104ft 5 1105 21½ 22½ 24 26½ Patton D 8 2 (5) 10090 82-11 ToBImprssiv,Trish'sBu,Al'sBigTim 12 in 6 BM 5fm 1:973 h (d): Dec 38 BM 4fm :524 h (d) Dec 11 BM 4fm :51 h Nev 29 BM 5fm 1:983 hg
```

The profile for this race was made from the contenders. A protracted two week profile of this level indicated that Lottie's Percent Early Energy figures closely approximated the win profile. The race may not always go to the swift, but ordinarily you bet them that way; except at Bay Meadows under this set of conditions.

#### TRÁCK PROFILE

```
RACE # 1 FIRE
                               RACE # 3 LOTTIE
************
                               ******************
DRILY VARIANT 224
                               DAILY VARIANT 22 -
2ND CALL
            57.261
                               2ND CRLL
                                            55.435
3RD CALL
             50 ...
                               3RD CRLL
                                            51.221..
            54.073
TOTAL ENERGY
                               TOTAL ENERGY
                                            53.977
             53.385 Too EAVLY
                                            51.976 TED for Close
48.024 - To ACTUAL
%EARLY
                               %ERRLY
%LRTE
             46.615
                               XLATE
PAR: 2ND CALL 46.1 FIN. 112.3
                               PAR: 2ND CALL 47.3 FIN. 112.3
**********
                              **********
RACE # 2 RHINE
                               RACE # 4 TRISH
*********
                               *************
DAILY YARIANT 14 - 1
                               DRILY VARIANT 174 -
2ND CALL
             56.463
                               2ND CRLL
                                            57.642
3RD CALL
             53.871
                               3RD CALL
                                            51.969
TOTAL ENERGY
             55.601
                               TOTAL ENERGY
                                            55.212
             51.175 Tee Sust.
48.825
∴ERRLY
                                            52.588 Closest & ACTUAL
                               %EARLY
..LATE
                               %LATE
                                            47.412
PAR: 2ND CALL 46.4 FIN. 110.4
                             PAR: 2ND CALL 45.4 FIN. 111.1
```

Here we note two relatively fast times: 110.3 for Rhinebecky and 111.1 for Trisha's Beau. Pitted against them are two contenders who ran in a Tandem against 112.1; Lottie Ray and Fire Moment. On a Sloppy track, Trisha's Beau's style and Energy is ideal. However, today the track is Slow, the surface heavy. This track condition means that Trisha has almost no chance of winning. Rhinebecky is a definite play under ANY conditions, but we still need a second horse.

Regardless of whether you used Synergism or Ultra Scan, as I did, the horse that stands out from the Tandem is the Sustained Lottie Ray, who turned out to be the \$13.80 winner. Rhinebecky simply didn't fire at all. Trisha's Beau took her usual early lead, challenged by Fire Moment and both faded.

Note the very slow time for the race: 114.3. As so often happens at Bay Meadows, the horse with the best Late Pace won the race, but ran closer to the pace than its past performance lines would indicate. However, Lottie's Early Energy was right where we would expect it.

SIXTH RA BayMeai JANUARY 13 Value of race \$10,0 peol \$83,774.	dows ward. Weigh	rt 12 Jains Onsi	1 lbs. I ling pri dered.)	lon ce \$	-wi 15,1	nners of two 100; if for \$1	1,000	es si alle	ince wed	ilies and mare November 15 : 2 lbs. (Races w Fifth \$250. Mutu	Mowed 3; ben enter	a race since ed for \$12,500
Last Raced	Horse	Εq	LA.WI	PP	St	<i>y</i> <sub>4</sub>	1/2	Str	Fin	Jockey	Ćľg Pr	Odds \$1
31Dec87 4B M2	Lottie Ray	b	5 116	5	4	33	214	1hd	111	Mills J W	16000	5.90
17Dec87 1BM1	Trisha's Beau	ь	5 116	6	1	1hd	1hd			Baze R A	16000	1.00
1Jan68 4BM4	Susan Kaye's Belle		5 111	3	ż	Š <sub>4</sub>	•	34		Camargo T5	16000	22.00
13Dec87 5BM2	Rhinebecky		4 118				and			Lambert J	16000	2.20
18Dec8710B M	Easteregg Lizabeth		6 116	-	ă	Ğ	6	6		Thomas D S	16000	10,10
31Dec87 4B M3	Fire Moment	þ	\$ 115	-	5	21	32	4hd		Tohill K S	16000	9.30
	OFF AT 3:16. Start #	ood.	Wen d	rivi	ng.	Time, :23%	. 4	L 1:8	1. 1:	14% Track slen	٧.	****
\$2 Mutue	l Prices: 5-7-	LO TR SU:	TTIE (SHA) SAN 1	RA S E (A'	Y BE. YE					13.80		2,80 2,40 4,00

The other two 6 furlong races on the card ran in very similar style, thus confirming our analysis of the way the track was running. Both the 3rd and the 7th races ran in almost identical times, with Early Energy figures at either end of the expected spectrum.

```
RACE # 7
RACE # 3
                               **********
***********
                               DAILY WARIANT 34
DAILY VARIANT 32
                                           54.766
2ND CALL ...
            54.875:
                               2ND CALL
                                           48.623
                               3RD CALL
            50.458
3RD CALL
            53.018
                               TOTAL ENERGY
                                           52.389
TOTAL ENERGY.
                                           52.971
                               ZEARLY
%EARLY
            52.097
                                           47.029
            47.903
                               %LRTE
%LATE
                               PAR: 2ND CALL 48.1 FIN. 114.3
PAR: 2ND CALL 48.1 FIN. 114.1
**********
                               ***********
```

The 7th race should really make anyone using the Methodology drool. Here is a clear cut example of the value of using internal fractions. You don't even really need a computer to spot the winner of this race.

#### 7th BayMeadows



6 FURLONGS. (1.67%) CLAIMING, Purse \$7,000. Fillies. 4-year-olds. Weight, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races since November 15, allowed 3 lbs.; a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price \$10,000; if for \$3,000, 2 lbs. (Races when entered for \$2,000 or less not considered.)

A Freeze	•	9
		1,816
Nat's Princess	Ch. f. 4, by L'Natural—Princess Alm	a, ay ming vec
	Br.—Creaser & Warwick (Cal)	1967 10 1 1 2 \$12,690 100 1966 1 Mt 0 0 \$300
GONZALEZ R M	116 Tr.—Leavitt Richard H \$19,0	100 1986 1 M 0 0 \$300
Own_Peterson Linda	Lifetime \$1 1 1 2 \$12,550 e sec 001 00 033 43 Consist DM7 (CE) M000	81-14 HolySmoks,Sm'lmGyps,Tmmy'sTx 10
CONCON. AND ALL SEE A 10 1111 14 1	6 116 881 88 63] 43 GonziezRM7 (5] 70000	a Black from Summary and Application, the and
26Dec87—Bumped, steadled start 9Dec87-3BM 6f :23 :463 1:122m 1	3 115 791 67 681 6111 Gonzalez RM1 € 1750	65-26 SweetNicki, Vicki's Rsrv, RidThPoint 7
	6 114 815 814 814 8121 Gonzalez RM D 1250	1 68-15 Sum'timeGypsie,Togenell,FriskyMe 8
20Jly87-Wide	·	
4Jui67-4GG 1 :463 1:113 1:373ft		76-17 Kris'sPeh,IDon'tNoLucy,Nt'sPrness 7
terretain 100 to 110 to 110 to 1		0 74-16 CsPtron,MissPso,WillingAndYoung & 0 72-16 Nt'sPrincss,BrightAppl,LtninMyLtn 7
1114.01	41 118 32 31 111 131 CastanedM∈ ®M2880	A 15-18 MC 21.111622'Dridurybhiermun)ern
17Apr67—Bumped start 3Apr67—3GG	14 1155 653 673 69 611 Moore C A7 ⊕Md	77-13 Rumbo'sLss,T.V.Premiere,GoldBite 7
	81 1155 531 431 431 34 Moore C A1 OM3200	0 79-15 PintryMtn,WhsprHrSftl,Nt'sPrncss 5
20the17_Off stourie		
West7_500 6f 22 45 1-101ft	14 1155 571 67 671 59 Moore C A4 @国Md	n 79-10 Glassful, Diamond Thel, Albers Road
		n 71-26 WndSpring, Nt's Princess, Eds FrimRim 10
New 25 BM 57 ft 1:812 h New 3	<b>98時 都代:52</b> 2k	43%
Calin And Laco	Dk. h. or br. f. 4, by Barrydown—El	16.2 L/1530 <sup>4</sup> th nac (Janahou, s)
Satin And Lace	Br.—Currin Cattle Co (Cal)	1987 4 1 1 8 \$2,729
THOMAS D S	116 Tr.—Burson Wayne H \$10,	800 1906 8 M 8 8
Own. Currin P	Lifetime 4 1 1 0 \$2,720 51 116 1014101610131010 Thomas DS3 & 5 190	00 74-14 HolySmoks,Sm'tmGyps,Tmmy'sTx 10
	21 149 Minifinations this Hillings D24 ACE see	or the trougonious paragraph and the second
26Dec87—Bumped start 12Oct87-48M 6f :222 :451 1:10 ft	20 116 771 89 781 7193 Thomas D S4 @ 160	10 78-18 Sum'timGyps,ProprCrft,ObsSpcIGrl 8
Sect7-1Sac 51f :222 :46 1:05 ft *1	1_6_118	NO 83-18 StinAndLee,MryMrvious,AllidGlory /
10Mai67-3GG 6f :214 :444 1:114ft	28 120 762 651 32 21 Tohili K S9 69M160	10 79-12 Laurentian, Satin And Lace, Bzz Brod 12
100kg67—Bumped start		New 19 66 4f m : 521 h ) ((
Dec 19 GG SFel 1:862 k Dec 1	12 GG 5Fgal 1:64 h Her 27 GG 4FR :472 h	1.0
Por Mi Padre	Ch. f. 4, by Carl County-Airlia, by	Greek Money
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BrWright E (Cal)	1917 7 1 1 1 \$11,554
DIAZ A L		,000 1986 2 1 8 8 \$5,589
Own Wright E	Lifetime 9 2 1 1 \$17,850	08 69-17 Dors'sBrgn,DupictHony,HghTchnq 10
2Jly87-10Pin J 6f :22 :46 1:114ft = 2Jly87-Stumbled start	•	
231797—301110160 3021 C	21 115 76 77 795 7132 Diaz A L 2 1 20	66 65-26 J. R.'s Toy, Irish Valida, Ahmer 7
840-87-6GG 6f :214 :443 1:102ft	16 115 the the the 23 Diaz AL & @ 256	06 84–14 Plans Awry, Por MiPadre,Tablestar #
77Mar67-4GG &f :222 :452 1:102ft		00 15-16 Miss Paso, Tablestar, Plans Awry
1984;r47-4GG	23 115 213 23 25 361 Judice J C1 DAW 170	80 64-16 RiverBelle, Cruzen Ntive, Por MiPdre 6
194x67—Ducked out start		80 61-14 CsPetrone,RiverBelle,DifferentPc 10
21feb07-6GG	25 117 973101110161022 Diaz A Lª @Aw170	es al-il en en enelmiseracustamenten e m
21feb67—Bumped hard start SFeb67-8BM 6F :222 :461 1:121ft	51 114 2nd 11 11 12 Diaz A Ls @ 286	# 71-25 PorMiPdre,AlwysABeb,Doris'sBrgin \$
10Dec86-8BM SF :22 :45 1:112ft		00 73-21 Fancy Jo, Bettarun, Little Lou 12
16Dec66—Luqqed out		
16Nov65-2BM Sf :23 :463 1:124ft		08 75-Z1 PorMPdr,GoodStppr,CompitiyIrsh 11
• Jan 6 8 M 5fm 1:633 is (d) Sec.	27 BM 37 1:304 h Dec 19 GG 37 sl 1:341 h	Bec 12 GG St gal 1:86 h

```
B. f. 4, by Tri Jet-Line Extension, by Tom Rolfe
 Tri Star
                                                                                                      Br.-Cles Hill Farm (Fla)
MAPLE S
                                                                                   114
78087- NAC 110ct87-11AC 6F :232 :452 1:1225y /2 110
775cp87-11AC 6F :222 :451 1:103ft 22 115
285cp87-11AC 6F :224 :451 1:104ft 42 115
285cp87-11AC 6F :224 :451 1:104ft 42 115
                                                                                                       Dk. h. or br. f. 4, by Coupar II.—Jungle Angel, by Jungle Savage
 Felis Concolora
 Felis Concolora

BAZE R A

Own.—Hotiendorfr—Moreony—Moreony

40cc67-1Hol 6f :22 :451 1:114ft 15Nod7-1SA 6f :21 :452 1:13ft 6 117 210cc67-1SA 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 17 20cc67-1SA 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 17 20cc67-1SA 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 18 17 20cc67-1SA 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 18 18 17 20cc67-1SA 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 18 18 17 20cc67-Stumbled haddy start
  210ct87—Stumbled badly start
20ct87-10Fpx 61f:213 :443 1:172ft
12Sep87-30mr 6f :214 :444 1:104ft
                                                                               11 114 31 32 34 37 Warren R.J.F. 1 32000 82-13 Alias Nin, Dncers Orbit, Felis Concolor 8 12 116 41 52 77 813 Meza R Q2 © 32000 71-14 Plesur Bnt Kris, Linguisticl, Erin's Fun 8
            12Sep87—Bumped, pinched back start
  19Aug97-3Dmr 64f:22 :45 1:181ft
16J1y97-5Ho1 6f:22 :453 1:12 ft
13Jun97-3Ho1 6f:22 :452 1:12 ft
                                                                            81 117
82 116
12 115
                                                                                                                                        Pincay L. Jr. 2 © 20060 81-20 Felis Concolor, Princss KII, Brbi's Bst. 12
Meza R. Q. 2 © 16000 83-12 Flis Concolor, Fbulous Srr., Muscl Angl. 8
Meza R. Q. 3 © 20000 80-11 Stns Toch, FliFrom Glory, Princs Fnny 7
                                                                                                2hd 13 15 121
                                                                                               11 12 12 121
53 43 44 52
            13Jun97-Bumped start.
 20000 74-17 Nellie Melba, White Fury, Celtic Lady 10
                                                                                                                                                                     20006 77-18 PetitZoot,FlisConcolor,MusiclAngl 8
                                                                                                                                                                                            Dec 17 BM 4fm :521 h (d)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1.45 %
                                                                                                      Dit. b. or br. f. 4, by Properantes—Crafty Bosun, by Bosun

No Maward Mume (Cal) 1987 19 4 3 2
     CHAPMAN T M 1:10:3-175
 Proper Craft
                                                                                              54 744 633 67
651 421 321 221
22 2md 4mk 553
53 421 31 321
621 431 341 36
21 21 21 441
2nd 1nd 1nd 14
                             147 1:10 ft 6 115
1 :47 1:11 1:372ft 9-5 118
1 :472 1:123 1:383ft 3 114
4 fgd :473 h
  15Jly87-7Sol
                                                                                                                                         Chapman TM 3⊕ 16000 81-15 ProperCrft, IDon't NoLucy, IneTobin 7
         Dec 12 BM 4f gal :473 h
                                                                                                       Ch. f. 4, by Dan Roberto-La Lagende, by Upper Case
  La Chardonnay
                                                                                                       Br.—Rittenberry & Double Egi Stb (Ky)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1988 1 0 0 6
      JUDICE J.C.
                                                                                     118
                                                                                                      Tr.—Caton Dent
                                                                                                                                                                       $10,000
  | Tr. | Cates Desire | Stable 
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1947 7 1 8 2
  Own.—Double Eagle Stable
  250ct87-1BM
             10ct87-Drifted out 1/8
  27/kg87-40mr 1 1/4:461 1:114 1:453ft
                                                                               17 115 424 32 53 79
                                                                                                                                    27 Jug87—Lugged out
  21Aug87-10mr $4f;214 :451 1:184ft
                                                                                5 117 1199 891 68 72 Pincay L Jrs @M32000 76-15 FncyStitch, ReveDeGzelle, WildDriv 12
           21Aug87-Stumbled start
  19JJy87-2Hol &f :222 :454 1:103ft
                                                                              92 117 642 55 451 342 Pincay L Jrs @M32000 81-07 DmondADy,FrstTmBrn,LChrdonny 12
 19Jly87—Broke out, bumped
22Jug85-3Rkm 54f:23 :473 1:073ft
3Jug85-2Rkm 54f:223 :48 1:091ft
                                                                              38 118 77 791 814 8151 Barrow T7
11 118 829 781 551 56 Barrow T1
                                                                                                                                                                      ●Mdn $7-22 RomnDsh,UnchndMlody,ByoMstrss $
                                                                                                                                                                      DMdn 88-22 CoolWonder Pester Sue Roman Dish $
        Dec 24 8M 4ft :46 h
                                                                    Dec 2 BM 5fm 1:831 a (d)
                                                                                                                                Nor 25 BM 4ft :48 h
                                                                                                                                                                                            Nov 28 8M 4ft :444
                                                                                                       8. f. 4, by Supremity—Phatelist, by Philately
 Seaweed Salad
                                                                                                      Br.—Barry J. Jones (Ath-C)
      LOZOYA D A
                           116 Tr. Mason Lloyd C $10,000 1987 6. 1 8 1 $3,947 6. 224 461 1:1139d 31 116 521 43 34 36 Lozoya D A 2 © 12500 75-25 HelloLovely,LittleLou,SeaweedSld 10 1 473 1:121 1:381ft 81 114 42 422 541 5111 TurcotteYA 2 © Aw6/75 77-15 FishyWays,LadyChmpney,Jizzmine 7 6f :223 461 1:12 ft 10 113 853 861 833 431 Sealock R 4 © Aw6800 84-13 ShadyLass,TimberValley,MiaDnces 8 6f :223 454 1:1131ft 13 118 633 53 861 833 431 TurcotteYA 2 Aw6625 87-12 OrbingNty,NothingInCommon,PltD 7 6f :222 454 1:1131ft 13 118 633 53 562 7153 Noel R G 5 © Aw6725 73-16 TimberVilley,BoldSinger,QunofRom 7 6f :23 47 1:131ft 16 116 643 633 633 333 Noel R G 3 © Aw6725 77-17 IntractableLdy,Jizzmine,SeweedSld 7 Shf: 232 461 1:08 ft 19-5 115 43 41 31 12 Noel R G 2 © M9000 73-16 SewedSld,SummrDiscovry,Ambrshn 8 6f :224 464 1:1231ft 11 115 633 741 751 532 Kadar W5 © M12000 82-17 EschrisFirsLSwdSld,JohnsSurpris 9 6f :231 461 1:124ft 15 112 633 741 751 532 Kadar W5 © M12000 75-16 EdenPark,Sn.JesPrincess,ThirdWish 8 8ec 22 8M Stft 1:324 8ec 15 8M Stft 1:812 h
                                                                                                 Tr.—Mason Lloyd C
                                                                                                                                                                       $10,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1967 6. 1 8 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           53,947
  310ctf7-ISIP
 180ct87-551P
 20Sep67-7StP
24Apr87-9StP
  4Apr87-1StP
7Mon86-3StP
 260ct25-1StP
        Jan 8 BM Way :511 h (d)
```

```
B. f. 4, by Color Bearer-Bickeree, by Bicker
Ride The Point
                                                                  Br.—Nielsen K G (Cal)
Tr.—Jackson Monty
   SCHACHT R
                                                                                                             $10,000
                                                                                                                                  1967 13 2 0
                                                                                                                                                                   $15,135
Own.—Bat'! Wagon Stable
                                                              Lifetime
                                                                               14 2 8 2
                                                                                                    315,135
                                                   Lifetime 14 2 8 2 $15,7.50

8 116 871 872 711 7101 Schacht R 1 1 12500 71-26 HelloLovely, Little Lou, Seaweed Sld 10

18 1115 331 532 712 714 Camargo T 1 12500 71-26 Sweet Nicki, Yicki's Rsrv, Rid The Point 7

18 1105 33 22 22 36 Camargo T 1 1 12500 71-26 Sweet Nicki, Yicki's Rsrv, Rid The Point 7

18 1106 33 22 22 36 Camargo T 1 1 1 12500 71-26 Sweet Nicki, Yicki's Rsrv, Rid The Point 7
  1,Jan68-78 M
                 - $f :224 :461 1:113gd
                  14:461 1:11 1:441ft
6f :23 :463 1:122m
6f :222 :452 1:102ft
24Dec87-6BM
                                                   18 1115 33 53 712 714
 $Dec87-3B M
29Nov87-18 M
                                                   18 116 873 873 863 88
                                                                                                           2000 79-11 Rhinbcky, Succulnt Dish, ADring Dbut 9
                                                                                        Long B 4
      28Nov87-Bumped start
240ct87-4B M
                  6f :222 :454 1:111gd *21 118 651 551 441 451 Diaz A L 11 @ c12500 77-20 SuprGlss,FTThWrmth,ImpulsPowr 11
      240ct87-Broke slowly
                 6f :221 :452 1:103ft
                                                   180ct87-6BM
                  61f :213 :443 1:164ft
61f :213 :454 1:181ft
110ct87-3SA
25Sep87-9F px
      29Sep87-Bore in 4 1/2; wide 1st turn
24Sep87-6Fpx 64f:213 :454 1:184ft
2Sep87-40mr 6f:22 :45 1:102ft
                                                  30 1095 11 12 11 13 Magllonp 4@33M32000 $2-16 RideThePoint_TimeToSweep.ChicMoren 11 66 117 74 56 58$ 510$ Vergar0 10 @33M32000 75-17 LdyKell,TimeToSweep,ChicMoren 11 28 8M 4ft :484 h New 14 8M Grad 1:161 h
    Dec 18 BM 7f gal 1:313 k
                                            Nor 25 8 16 47 :454 h
                                                                                                                                                               1,266
                                                                  B. f. 4, by Summer Time Guy-- Cypsie Sister, by War Helmet
Sum'time Gypsie
                                                                  Br.-Enbom-Buckley-Enhom (Cal)
                                                                                                                                 1967 15 4 2 1
                                                                                                                                                                   $25,690
   TOHILL K S
                                                      116
                                                                  Tr.--Mates Sil
                                                                                                             $10,000
                                                                                                                                  1906 G M 0 0
Own.—Byler F & Bettie
                                                             Lifetime 15 4 2 1
21 211 1hd 22 Humm
26Dec67-48M 6f :22 :452 1:31 ft
19No:67-78M 1 :46 1:113 1:372ft
                                                  31 116
7 113
                                                                                        HummelCR1 @ 10000 82-14 HolySmoks, Sm'tmGyps, Tmmy's Tx 16
                                                                                         MrtinezOAJr3 @ 22500 - Dr.SckItTM,IDn'tNLcy,ExdsFrmRm 9
       19Nov67-Lame
                                                            44 31 1hd 21
21 1hd 31 44
22 21 111 121
11 111 11 311
411 33 461 791
21 21 12 15
                                                                                        MrtinezOA.Jr3 ⊕ 16000 16-15 Rhnbcky,Sm'tmGyps,FrdminMyEs 12
MrtinezOA.Jr2 ⊕ 20000 75-25 ADrngDbut,ExodsFromRom,GshFn 8
MrtinezOA.Jr3 ⊕ 16000 18-18 Sum'timGyps,ProprCrft,ObsSpciGri 8
 7Nm67-11BM &F :221 :454 1:102ft
                                                  53 118
3 116
                 6f :223 :462 1:12 gd
6f :222 :451 1:10 ft
230ct87-48.M
                                                   61 116
18 114
120ct87-48 M
                                                                                        Mrtinez0AJr1 ⊕ 18000 82-21 Rhnbcky, Suculatiosh, Sum'tmGyps 6
Hummel CR4 ⊕ c12500 80-16 AlisNin, DuplicteHoney, ProperCrft 11
Hummel C R2 ⊕ 10000 90-09 Sum'tmGyps, I'mLttiniper, SivrPowr 7
30Sep87-6B M
                  6f :23 :462 1:111ft
 7Sep87-7Bmf
                  6f :222 :451 1:10 ft
                                                    5 115
                                                               21 21 12 15 Hummel C R2 @ 10000 90-09 Sum'tmGyps,I'mLttihippr,SlvrPowr 7 11 21 58 8163 Hummel C R7 @ 12500 68-10 SwtRosyO'Grdy,SilvrPowr,ILovBlu 8
27 Aug 67 - 8 Sac 6f : 222 : 451 1:094 ft
                                                   31 120
7 117
11Aug87-10Stk 1 :47- 1:123 1:383ft
      11Aug67-Broke in, bumped; drifted in 3/4
20JIy87-10Sol 1 :464 1:122 1:384ft 41 115 12 11 13 121 Hummel C R1 @ 12500 80-15 Sum'timeGypsie, Togenell, Frisky Me 8
    Dec 13 BM 5Fft 1:623 h
```

This is a real textbook race. So many of its salient factors are right our to our classroom and seminar wookbooks. Start with the place horse, Felis Concolora. She shows an APV of 190%, the highest in the race. A classroom portrait of a place horse. Preferred over Nat's Princess because she is making a drop to this new low level. Nat has already tried at this level unsuccessfully. The \$4 place price is not nearly as important as the fact that this horse keyed the \$52.40 two dollar exacta.

The winner is a perfect example of a double distance switch. Here is a sprinter that needs tightening against competition that will not discourage it Early. It was put into a route, where it ran a fast 6 furlongs. Put back into a sprint today on a slow track, its internal fractions show it running away with the race. Which it did by 2.5 lengths. Yet another example of the power of using internal route fractions when the horse moves into a sprint.

6 FURLONGS. (1,97%) CLAIMING. Purse \$7,800. Fillies. 4-year-olds. Weight, 121 Nos. Nonwinners of two races since November 15, allowed 3 lbs.; a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price Bay Meadows \$10,000; if for \$3,000, 2 lbs. (Races when entered for \$4,000 or less not considered.) . JANUARY 13, 1986 Value of race \$7,000; value to winner \$3,050; second \$1,400; third \$1,050; fourth \$525; fifth \$175. Mutuel pool \$52.331, Exacta peol \$114.530 Eqt.A.Wt PP St Last Raced Horse 1/4 1/4 Str Fin Jockey Cl'o Pr Odds \$1 4116 6 8 4116 5 4 24Dec87 6BM5 121 Chapman T M 211 Baze R A Proper Craft 4hd 3hd 13 10000 7.20 40ec87 1Hol7 22 21 Felis Concolora 21 27 32 51 b 10000 1.40 19Dec87 7AC5 4114 4 1 Tri Star 31 Noguez A 41 Schacht R 9000 52 80 61 74 75 10 10 10 1Jan88 7BM7 Ride The Point 9 5 4 116 10000 30 M Lanes 7BMs La Chardonnay b 4118 7 10 5™ Judice J C 10000 25.60 1Jan68 78 M3 4116 8 9 62 Lozoya D A Seaweed Salad 6; 10000 b 13.80 26Dec87 4B M 10 4116 · 2 6 4116 · 1 7 71 96 Satin And Lace 91 81 71 Thomas D S 82 Gonzalez R M 10000 72.70 26Dec87 4B M 4 Nat's Princess 81 10000 12.40 6hd 91 Tohill K S 3hd 10 Diaz A L 26Dec87 4B M2 Sum'time Gypsie 4 116 10 513 42 10000 2.30 2Jly8710Pin10 Por Mi Padre b 4116 3 3 11 10000 OFF AT 3:45. Start good. Won ridden out. Time, :22%, :47, 1:06%, 1:14% Track slow. S-PROPER CRAFT \$2 Mutuel Prices: 5-FELIS CONCOLORA 4.00 4-TRI STAR 11,20

SEVENTH RACE

\$2 EXACTA 6-5 PAID \$52,40.

All too often, I hear clients use the phrase "Oh, I don't use that," referring to one part of the Methodology or another. Frequently they are speaking about Pargenerator Plus, internal fractions, the Tandem concept or the Track Profile. These people remind me of a patient who goes to a physician for treatment, gets a diagnosis and a prescription and then refuses to take the medicine. Then he goes back to the doctor and says: "You didn't cure me! I'm still sick. Medical science isn't worth a damn."

All too many clients are trying to pick and choose from elements of the Methodology, using only those parts that fit their prejudices. And yet when they fail, do they accept the blame for their stubbornness? Not at all. They blame the Methodology, which they are using only half of, for losing races. Then they tell their friends and write us letters saying that the Sartin stuff just doesn't work at Bay Meadows.

Maybe not, but I don't think you'll convince Bill Kruse (see the next article: Synergism Update) to give back all the money he won playing exclusively at Bay Meadows during this "impossible" period!

#### HANDICAPPING TIP OF THE DAY

At tracks where conditions are similar to those found at Bay Meadows toward the end of the 1987 meeting, Hidden Energy, along with Late Pace, often dominates the winner's circle. Especially at sprint and one mile distances.

HIDDEN

EMERGY

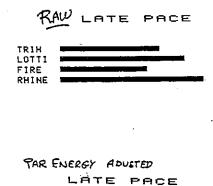
NAME HID LATE

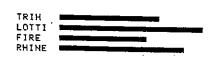
TRISH 64.66 31.25

FIRE 63.81 31.26

RHINE 65.88 31.88

LOTTI 64.64 32.00





# SYNERGISM UPDATE

BY DOC SARTIN

I keep saying I'm going to turn this chore over to Bob Purdy, but I always seem to end up writing it. Maybe it's for the best, since I am less emotionally involved in the program than Bob.

The rave notices on Synergism continue to come in each day's mail. Here's an example, in the writers own handwriting so you'll know we're not padding our wares:

The Squergion is she monition I have found remarkable results.

The Top S are 89,700 was after that I exe what I exel what I carry to say, Sometimes, my common sense decides to take a vacation alpha,

Bill plays exclusively in Northern California, an area where many associated with the Institute have reported problems, but he's obviously rolling along. Yet there are still a few who cannot seem to master this program. Since they are of greater concern to me than the adulators, I've spent a considerable amount of time analyzing their problems. Almost without exception, that problem lies in their SET UP TIMES. Granted, in his text and subsequent workbook and audio tapes, Bob did say that the more horses (up to five) used in setting up the race, the more predictive the readouts.

From his perspective, that is true. But Bob is an egalitarian. He assumes everyone is as perceptive as he is. Reality suggests otherwise. Here's what so many of you are doing that Bob himself would never do. Setting up a race using a mix of contenders with final times that look like this:

Contenders	Final Time
1	1:10.2
2	1:10.4
3	1:11
4	1:11.4
5	1:12.1

A bit of experimenting with reality would suggest that you examine the 6 furlong times at your track for a week or so and determine whether the faster times (under 1:11) or the slower times (over 1:11) are winning. In the case of California, we have had two extremes in the past few months. Southern California tracks have favored the faster times, while Bay Meadows in the North produces more winners in the 1:11 plus area.

A little simple deduction from observation tells us that at Bay Meadows, we should have been setting up the race from contenders who ran 1:11 or slower. At Santa Anita, only horses running times under 1:11 should be used as set up times.

Heed the advice of Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw. Observe what constitutes winning times for each distance at each track you play. Don't use times that deviate too far from the norm. Just as Jim warns us against using SLOW horses, he also warns against expecting the FAST time to repeat when it is deviant from the norm. The Daily Racing Form variant figure, while imperfect, is still a pretty good measure of reality.

If you see 1:10's registered on daily variants of less than 18, and 1:12's when the variant is over 23, review your Factor Analysis manual and see how we handled this as far back as 1984. Here are a couple of examples from both Bay Meadows and Santa Anita.

#### DAILY RACING FORM, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1988

#### 9th BayMeadows



6 FURLONGS. (1.07%) CLAIMING. Purse \$7,000. Fillies and mares. 4-year-olds and upward. (California breds preferred). Weight, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races since Novemi r 15, allowed 3 lbs.; a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price \$8,800; if for \$7,000, 2 lbs. (Races when entered for \$6,250 or less not considered.)

	-/IR49E		•	-			
	Georgia Smith		B. m. 5, by Just	t Right Mike-	-Secret Amor,	by Tom Tuile	
	_		Br.—Straggas	R (Cal)		1987 27 4 5	<b>\$26,</b> 078
	LONG B	116	Tr.—Jackson N	lonty	\$8,000	1986 10 1 0 2	2 \$4,370
i	Own.—Smith E C		Lifetime 40 5	5 7 \$30,7	723		
	31Dec87-2BM 6f :222 :454 1:121qd	13 118	44 43 3nk 11	Long B <sup>9</sup>	(f) 6250 78-28	Georgi Smith, Forums	tr,RedFrnchy' 11
i	23Dec87-2BM 6f :221 :46 1:113ft	42 118	893 771 983 871	Doocy T TB	(F)(S) 6259 74-20	Gossn's Swt, Pisntly N	uty,RdFrnchy-11
	23Dec87—Bumped start	•	, , , ,	•		. •	•
	11Dec87-38 M 6f :223 :464 1:124qd	31 118	861 541 32 32	Lambert J8	@S 6250 73-30	KimsBenz, ARelGsser	GeorgiSmith 12
	25Nov87-3BM 6f :223 :463 1:12 ft	5 116	46 41 1hd 111	Long B8	ES 6250 79-18	GeorgiSmith, SisterSl	lic,NturlFlowr 12
	13Nov87-7BM 12:464 1:113 1:453gd	81 115	321 53 451 542	Lambert J <sup>2</sup>	<u>®</u> 6250 59-19	Michl'sSpcl,SpclRsry	SummrProm 10
	300ct87-38M 6f :223 :462 1:131m	5 <del>1</del> 116	45 34 21 21	Lambert J <sup>2</sup>	© 6250 72-29	Jan, GeorgiaSmith, B	obbi'sPrincess 9
į	300ct87—Bumped start	•	-		. •		
1	230ct87-2BM	14 117	531 32 23 231	Lambert J <sup>2</sup>	© 6250 72-24	Forumstr, Georgi Smit	th,BgddSingr 12
1	90ct87-4BM 6f :22 :451 1:103ft	91 116	881 671 46 36	Lambert J <sup>5</sup>	<b>(f)</b> 6250 80-16	Ms.StusWy,BigNorth	rn,GorgiSmith 8
ĺ	20ct87-4BM 6f :223 :461 1:123ft	*3 116	663 443 431 521	Castaneda MS	9 <b>©</b> 6250 74-25	PlyThtTn,CntyWxfrd	MghtyFntstc 11
	17Sep87-12Bmf 6f :222 :452 1:101ft	*2 115	421 211 311 321	Lambert J <sup>2</sup>		MollyId,HostOfAnge	
	Dec 7.8 M tr.t 3f sv :362 h	•			-	• •	•

Don't worry about how the horse did, look at the actual final times of the winners of the races themselves. Look at the bottom race. Final time of 1:10.1 on a daily variant of 16. Now look at the top race from 31 Dec. A 1:12.1 with a daily variant of 28. You should know how your track is running; after all you have a Track Profile. Under today's conditions, will times be closer to 1:10.1 or 1:12.1? If the answer is 1:12.1, then for goodness sakes don't use a 1:10.1 set up time. Set up the race in accordance with reality. Now, lets look south:

#### DAILY RACING FORM, THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1988

```
Ch. f. 4, by Kennedy Road-Tammys Jewel, by Bobillard
Frandy 🛠
                                                           Br.-Januzelli A & Marjorie (Cal)
                                                                                                                  1988 1 0 0
   BANDERAS A L
                                                1105 Tr.—Sadler John W
                                                                                                 $10,000
                                                                                                                  1987 8 2 8 1
                                                                                                                                               $17,760
Own.-Januzelli & Mathews
                                                       Lifetime 9 2 0 1
                                                                                       $17,760
                                                        21 211 331 67
 7.Jan68-1SA 6f :22 :453 1:121ft *3-2 117
                                                                              Castanon AL & © 10000 70-23 Alfitz, Ace Allegiance, Stillou
                                                       11½ 12 2hd 3nk Pincay LJr 5€S 10000 83-22 Kamakhaylyn, Folk's Victory, Frandy 9 11½ 3¼ 43¼ 66¼ Pincay LJr 8€S 20000 79-13 B.A.Sport, Erin's Fun, Delwre Street 12 11 11½ 13½ 14¾ Pincay LJr 16S 12500 79-24 Frandy, Folk's Victory, Trisha's Beau 11
17Dec87-1Hol 6f :221 :453 1:114sy *3-5 117
25Nov87-2Hol Sf :22 :451 1:111ft +6-5 117
5Nov87-1SA Sf :221 :453 1:114m Sj 117
      6Nov87—Broke slowly; wide stretch
                                            11 114 871 862 810 6101 Olivares F1 @ 16000 75-13 Tableland, Linda Gay. RideThePoint 8
29Sep87-9Fpx 63f:213 3454 1:181ft
     29Sep87—Broke out, bumped; wide into stretch
23Aug87-1Dmr 6f :214 :452 1:103ft
16Aug87-1Dmr 6f :221 :454 1:102ft
                                           21 116 411 43: 791 714 Black C A5 © 20000 71-14 ClmntsCrk, JustAsFlt, FllFromGlory 9 12 1115 3nk 911 919 9221 Patton D B2 © 32000 63-11 LfkdinSrnd, Linguistel, ChmpgnGold 9
      16Aug67-Lugged out 3/8
12Feb87-7SA 6f :214 :452 1:12 ft 63 116
                                                        11 313 633 893 ValenzuelPA3 @ 50000 68-20 TriHolly, BeutifulBrook, SnFl p'sQun 8
     12Feb87—Lugged in, bumped off stride 1/8
28Jan87-25A 6f :22 :454 1:123ft *23 117 113 113 113 12 Pincay L Jr3 @M32000 75-21 Frndy,InheritedDughter,Erin'sFun 12
    Dec & Hol 4f gd :482 h
```

At daily variants of 14 and under, we note final times of 1:10.3 and 1:10.2. When the variant is 20 or over, we see 1:12, 1:12.3, 1:12.1 etc. So, if your profile indicates that today's conditions are most apt to produce 1;12's, DON'T set up your race with 1:10's. If the 1:10's are winning, why penalize the faster horses by including a 1:12 in your set up?

I've used California tracks as examples, but the same reasoning applies everywhere. At Aqueduct's Inner Dirt track, for instance, DON'T use fast times from the main track to set up your race. Unless, of course, the inner dirt track has been producing comparable times.

Properly set up, I find Synergism almost as good as Ultra Scan. That's the highest complement I can pay it. The problem with Ultra Scan is that a lot of clients refused to believe it and to use it as directed.

I don't want to see you making the same mistake with Synergism. Those who are setting up their races correctly are calling Synergism a license to steal.

Dear Doctor Sartin,

I've never in my life written a fan letter, but.... I called Bob Furdy the other day, and he thought you might be interested in the results of my initial try-out of Synergism.

On Friday, Nov. 27, I received the copy of Synergism, and the 4 back issues of "The Follow Up" that I'd sent for recently. I promptly read the Synergism manual, itching to try it out. The admonitions therein regarding careful contender and pace line selection suggested that I be a little more patient. Consequently, I carefully read through every article in the 4 Follow-Ups, especially focussing on anything related to contender and pace-line selection. I then spent the next few hours selecting contenders and lines. Thanks to the Follow-Up articles, I experienced much less anguish doing this than in the past. Finally, I fired up my computer, and began entering the races for Bay Meadows, Sat., 11/28.

Since I'd been sick in bed for most of the previous week, my track profile wasn't up to date. (The local newspaper doesn't publish the second-call positions.) Therefore, I selected Factor, W as the weighting factor. I think you'll agree that the results are rather impressive...

\*\*\*\*\* SYNERGISM GOES 9 FOR 9!!! \*\*\*\*\*

Of the 9 races, Synergism predicted had 4 winners in its top choice, and 5 in its second choice. There were 10 races on the card, plus the simulcast from down south. I entered all 10 locals, including the 7th, which was a Maiden race. In the Maiden race, Synergism's top two picks placed and showed, while the race was won by a well-meant second-time starter, with a trouble line in its only previous race. Had I been playing a pick-six (Doc, are you sure its a sign of a screwed up psychological profile to want to hit a big score???...) the horse would have been a logical bet. At any rate, if I had somehow adjusted for the trouble, I'm confident that Synergism would have had a perfect "10".

A rather auspicious beginning, wouldn't you say?

My thanks to you, and to PIRCO for two of the best investments I've ever made,

Venn all

Dennis Allen

San Jose, Ca. 95148

# SOME NEW YEAR'S THOUGHTS ON THE METHODOLOGY

BY REV. BERT MAYNE

Traditionally, the new year has been a time to take stock of the past year, survey our current position, and set our faces toward the coming twelve months. For those fortunate enough to be a part of the Sartin Methodology, this has been quite a year. We have seen, in Synergism, the debut of a program of unparalled power and proficiency. We have shared time, wisdom, energy and spirit at our best Seminars to date. We have seen the start up of an office to make things easier and better for client and Guru alike. This has been quite a year.

A number of those associated with PIRCO have upped their win proficiency to new heights during the past year. That had to do with their hard work, willingness to strive after truth (rather than cling to the comfortable, known falsehoods of the past), and their ability to turn away from the endless stream of negativity and arrogance that alternately cries either that it can't be done or that "they" get better results without ever breaking a sweat. This is where the winner and the loser part company. The winner has had enough of being "programmed" by others, and makes the move towards greater autonomy. By autonomy, I mean simply the rule of self by self; you make the decisions as to the input you will accept, the criteria from which you will create your world view.

We are so accustomed to hearing of refugees looking for the "freedom of Western society" that we rarely examine two challenging and possibly enlightening propositions: That Western society is subject to many manipulators, subtle and otherwise that severely curtail any fantasies of true freedom, and that most people have, deep within them, a great fear of real freedom. This second is perhaps the more important for us to consider at the moment, because as long as we wish to escape from freedom, we can never achieve autonomy.

We remember, on days specially set aside, those who gave their lives "that we might be free," as we say. And yet in any national election year, barely half of those eligible to vote bother to do so. In an "off year" like the one just past, only forty percent turn out at the polls. It is a great unsung ironie that we have our flag waving, emotionally charged Veterans Day parades just after our poorly attended elections each year. The point is, that freedom makes demands on all of us.

First, we must believe it possible. No more copping out. No more carping about how everything is "fixed" anyway and nothing we do matters one way or another.

Second, we must truly want it. To think that it would be nice if it dropped into your lap is not the same as wanting something. When you truly want something, you will discover that it is worth working for, worth paying for in trade-offs of comfort or ease.

Third, we must be prepared to pay the cost gladly. A grudging going along is frequently accompanied by the underlying attitude of: "Well, I don't really think it's going to do any good, but they can't say it's my fault when this thing fails to work for me. Especially since I've bought every @#\*\$#! manual they've got." The very first thing to notice here is the use of the words "fails to work for me." When people use phrases like this, they tell you that they don't want to do the work themselves to assure their success. They are looking for a magic wand, not a Methodology and autonomy. The winner has already decided that he will succeed. Therefore, the investment for training (in money, time, effort, frustration, repetition, record keeping etc.) is something which is not indulged in as a payoff to the gods of luck, but as the necessary difficult preparation for that pleasing outcome which is to follow. With this attitude, the dues are paid, not grudgingly, but with an optimism, and a joy, because the course toward autonomy has been set and we are well under sail. Who but a fool will not gladly pay so reasonable a price for the Philosophers' Stone.

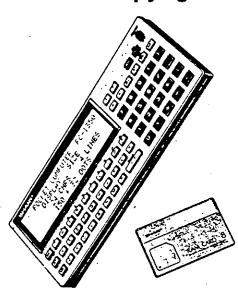
Fourth, just as freedom, or autonomy, comes at the price of extreme effort, it is kept only by continued dedication to the course which brings us to the desired result. There is a grand old hymn which includes the lines:

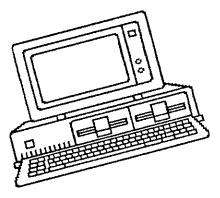
New occasions teach new duties, 'Time makes ancient good uncouth, They must upward still, and onward, Who would keep abrest of Truth.

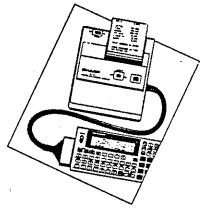
Needless to say, it's one of my favorites.

Very little is known about the extent of human capabilities, except that the latest studies show that very little of the brain seems to be used. It's in the realm of 1% according to recent University research. Kind of makes you stop and think, doesn't it? Where might we go if we set our minds to it? If we each put, say, 2 or 3% of our mind to work.

The Sartin Methodology presents you with the option of having the best new year of your life. PIRCO can't do it for you. It's your ship. You are the captain. We do have some hard-won charts, bought with blood, sweat, and the unrepayable price of time. They show where we know the shoals and reefs to lie. They guide you to currents that speed your travel. They provide a glimpse of what we have learned about the heretofore unknown. These are made available to others because we know that when we help another to win, we become all the more truly winners ourselves. This is the best year that's ever been. It's the one in which you can act to win freedom and autonomy. In which you become a real winner in the human race.







# THE COMPUTER COLUMN

BY DICK SCHMIDT

This is the first of a series of columns on choosing, buying, programming, and using computers; together with all the paraphernalia that goes along with them. I'll attempt to answer your questions and give you whatever advice I have to offer. I hope you all realize that this is just one person's opinion, and that I have certain prejudices about computers. I'll try to keep my personal opinions clearly labeled as such, but please don't take what I write as gospel.

My background in computers, though by no means professional, has been eclectic. I have used Apple, Commodore, IBM, Radio Shack (both the Color Computer and the Model 100) and of course the full line of Sharp handhelds. Though I am not an expert in any of these machines, I can operate and program them all and currently own an Apple IIe, a Co-Co and both of the Sharps. I'm going to address using these machines for handicapping only; if you have any other uses for a computer, you will need to modify some of what I have to say.

First off, I want to cover programming. You don't need to know how to program to use a computer. Now, on to the next subject.

OK, just a bit more. Many people think that operating a computer takes a vast amount of esoteric knowledge. It doesn't. If you can fill out a form, you can operate a computer. Programming is the equivalent of designing the form in the first place. If you want the computer to calculate the velocity of a horse at the second call in feet per second, you must first have the computer check the length of the race you are entering, convert the times entered from minutes, seconds and fifths into seconds and tenths, divide the result into the number of feet in either 4 or 6 furlongs depending on the distance of the race, subtracting the number of beaten lengths multiplied by the value of a beaten length, which can vary, round off the decimals and them print the result on the screen. Quite an operation. However, all the user must do is type in the time printed in the Racing Form and the number of beaten lengths. A fraction of a second later, the answer appears.

Though I can do it when forced to, I hate to program a computer. It is tedious, boring, picky work, and you don't want to do it if you can possibly avoid it. Learning to operate and function with your computer is different. You'll need to learn how to load and save

programs, how to make copies of programs and generally know your way around the keyboard. Though we have many clients who know nothing but how to turn on their machine, in order to have complete control over your computer, you do need to do just a bit of programming, such as changing DEF keys on the Sharp computer, or making a back up copy of your disk on one of the larger machines. Most of you will be able to learn to do as much as you'll ever want in an hour or two reading the manual that comes with your machine. Learning to operate your own computer is your responsibility, and teaching you how is not a function of PIRCO. If you have a question, I'll usually help, but don't be surprised if I give you a quick answer and then tell you to read your manual for the details.

This is the difference between programming a computer and simply using one. All the user cares about is "Does the program work?" If so, he doesn't really need to know how. The program I am using to write this article took almost 5 man-years to write and I don't understand any of it. That doesn't stop me from being a whiz at using it. So don't worry about writing programs. Doc, Jim Bradshaw, Bob Purdy and such folks have already done the work for you. All you need to do is put their program in your computer and then fill out the form. Easy as pie.

I hope that I have convinced you that anyone who can read can operate a computer. Nothing to it. So which computer do you chose to operate? Not an easy choice, but one that we must all make if we wish to take full advantage of all that the Methodology has to offer. Let me divide the computers that the Institute supports (has programs already written for) into three groups: big, expensive machines, big cheap machines, and little hand held pocket computers. We'll look at each in turn. These are the only computers we have software for.

The big expensive machines are the IBMs and Apples, together with their copies, usually called clones in the computer world. My advice is simple: DON'T BUY ONE. If you want to run a business, keep a huge database, dabble in computer art, or become a "power user," fine. But don't expect them to handicap any better than the cheap machines. If you do decide that you have another use for a large machine, then shop for a machine that fills that need. Our programs are so simple (by computer standards) that any machine you buy will do nicely.

If you chose an MS-DOS machine, I suggest you not buy an IBM, but rather one of the copies, or clones. They tend to cost half as much and are usually better built. As for the Apples, I'm typing this on an Apple and I love my IIe to death, but again, I don't recommend it for handicapping. It's excellent if you want to do something else, like word processing or teaching your kids fractions, but for handicapping alone you are spending way to much money. If you do chose an Apple, be aware that we support only the Apple II line, not the Macintosh, and offer software for both the Apple and IBM on 5 1/4" floppy disks only.

Now, on to the big, but cheap machines. The Commodore 64 (and newer machines like the 128 that emulate the 64) and Radio Shack Color

Computer (affectionately called the Co-Co). These are full featured desk top computers that you plug into the wall. You need to buy a monitor or use a TV set to see what they have to say, a printer to record the data and also some sort of input device to load programs into the machines. Either a disk drive or a tape recorder.

With the Commodore 64, we support both tape and floppy disks. The tape recorder must be a special unit built by Commodore and of course the disk drives must be Commodore, or designed and built to be used on a Commodore. Both are very slow, though the disk drive isn't too bad. Like all the desk top machines, including the most expensive, the Commodore's memory is wiped out every time you turn off the computer, and you must re-load the program at the start of every session. On the IBMs and Apples, this takes only a few seconds, but the Commodore, especially the tape units, are much slower.

For the Co-Co, we support only tape. Once loaded, however, it runs almost as fast as the big boys and the numbers it generates are exactly the same. This is the computer that Doc Sartin and Jim Bradshaw use to develop most of out new programs, and it works just fine. Loading from tape each time can be a drag, though the computer loads very quickly for a tape based unit. It takes less than a minute to put a program in. Once loaded, the machine functions well.

Neither of these machines would make a very good word processor or data base manager, especially the Co-Co, but both are well under \$200 and represent a very good value. They are both much quicker at calculating all the numbers needed to handicap a race than any of the battery powered, small computers and connect to full sized printers that give you 8 1/2 by 11" printouts. Of course, they would be a bit cumbersome to take to the track or into a race book.

You can buy disk drives, more memory and a slew of extras for these machines, but I wouldn't advise it. They are designed to be simple, beginning machines, and trying to make them into something they aren't is both expensive and frustrating. There is almost no professional quality software available for the Co-Co, (except Jim Bradshaw's, of course) and the Commodore is limited by its display and disk drive. If you want a big machine for another use, buy one right from the start. You'll be much happier in the long run, and probably save money as well.

Want a larger machine with a real keyboard, but still want a portable that you don't need to plug in? The Radio Shack Model 100 (or 102 by now) sounds perfect. Again, my advice is DON'T BUY IT. Yes, it works fine, but for various technical reasons, we cannot put our more advanced programs on this machine. If you already own one, you can get most of what we offer, and I wouldn't toss it out, but know that Synergism, and Energy when it is ready, will not be offered for your machine. Unless you need a portable computer to do some light word processing, skip this machine.

That leaves the two Sharp hand help computers. I personally think these are ideal handicapping computers, but here I want to again

admit to prejudice. When I started in the Sartin Methodology, I had a hard time locating a Sharp distributor who carried these machines. I live in Los Angeles, so I knew that they must be much harder to locate in most other parts of the country. As a service to Dr. Sartin's clients, and with his complete knowledge and backing, I arranged to buy the two computers we support directly from the West Coast distributor and now offer them to any clients who are interested, fully programmed and ready to go. So I'm recommending the same computers I'm selling.

My conflict of interest is lessened by the fact that I don't make any money doing this. I sell the computers for more or less what I buy them for. I add enough to the price to cover my costs in buying them in bulk (I buy \$3,000 worth at a time) and schlepping down to pick them up. In return, you get them for about 1/3 off list price. If you find a better deal, and you may if a dealer needs cash in a hurry, go for it. You won't hurt my feelings or lessen the support you'll get from the Institute in any way.

That said, let's look at the computers. We currently support two models of Sharp hand held computers, the 1262 and 1360. We used to support the Radio Shack PC-3, which was made by Sharp, and still offer many of our smaller programs for it. Radio Shack discontinued the PC-3 a couple of years ago, but if you have one, or find one for sale cheap, we can provide some programs for it. The 1262 is very small, shirt pocket size in fact ( $5\ 1/4\ x\ 2\ 3/8\ x\ 3/8$ "). It has 10.4 K of memory, a two line, 24 character display and will hold any of our programs, though Synergism loses a few features.

The 1360 is larger (7  $1/4 \times 2 \ 7/8 \times 5/8$ ") and heavier (7 oz.), but has more memory; up to 64 K, though I normally recommend 24 K. (K means 1,000; a kilometer is 1,000 meters. This K refers to kilobytes. Each byte can store one letter or number. A 24K machine can store 24,000 separate numbers and letters, representing the programs and work area.) It features slightly larger keys, and a four line, 24 character display. If you plan to do any programming, this machine is much easier to use than the 1262 because of the 4 line display. Both use the same printer, the CE-126 P, and for the most part, the programs are identical in both machines.

Unlike the large desk-top machines, the Sharp computers do not lose the program from memory when you shut them off. They store programs on cassette tape and both are very slow to load, but once loaded, you don't need to do it again for a while. The 1262 loses its memory when you change batteries (after 200-250 hours of use) and must be reloaded. The 1360 holds programs on separate memory cards and should last 5 or 6 years between reloadings. Of course, you can always erase whatever program you have in the machine and load a new one whenever you like.

Don't be put off by the small size of these units. Each is a full featured, functional computer with the Basic programming language built in. Synergism was written on a Sharp 1360. I personally use both machines all the time, and find that each has its advantages.

The 1262 is small and unobtrusive. In a Vegas book, it can pass as a calculator. It is quick and easy to carry, so you tend to take it with you to the track and use it.

The 1360 is slower to process information and harder to carry, but has twice as large a display and can hold several programs at the same time. In the end, the choice depends on you, and how you plan to use your computer. Either will produce the same results as far as handicapping goes. The only serious disadvantage to these little machines is that they are very slow. My Apple can do all the calculations for a 6 horse race on Synergism in 3 1/2 seconds. The same race on a 1360 takes over 2 minutes. However, the numbers all come out just the same.

Let me give you a few tips about buying a computer. If you want a large system, either Apple or IBM, be careful. Be very specific about what you want the machine to do for you, and before you pay out one thin dime, make the salesman show you the machine working. It should be doing exactly what you want it to do before you leave the shop. All computer salesmen lie like devils, and will tell you anything they think you want to hear. Sure, you can hook this up to such-and-such printer, they'll say, not mentioning the \$200 interface and degree in computer science that are necessary to do it. Sure you'll save 30 hours a week and thousands of dollars every day. Sure. Buyer beware. Not doing your homework can cost you many dollars and, even worse, hours and hours of time.

Buying the Commodore 64 takes much less of an investment, but you still want to be careful. You can wind up spending \$1000 on what will always be an inferior computer. The Commodore has many built in limitations, and I don't recommend them to anyone who wants to run a business or manage a lot of data. Before you leave the store, you want to see your computer running, if at all possible. I don't mean see a Commodore 64 running, I mean the very machine you are going to purchase. Commodore has had quality control problems for several years and it is best to make sure before you write a check. If you are buying from a discount store where they won't let you plug it in, make certain you are very sure about their returns policy. You don't want to wind up sending the computer to Commodore to be fixed.

The Radio Shack computers, both the Model 100-102 and the Co-Co, go on sale three or four times a year. You can generally save about a third if you wait for a sale. Remember when you price the Co-Co or the Commodore that you'll need a monitor and a tape player (or a disk drive on the Commodore). You can attach either to a TV set, and it works OK if you're not spending more than an hour or two a day looking at it. Anything more than that and a monitor will save you no end of eyestrain and headaches.

As I said, the Sharp computers are hard to find, but most large cites should have a dealer that can at least order one for you. You will need to buy a printer/cassette interface along with your computer. (Sharp makes several. I recommend the CE-126 P) The printer is handy, and the interface allows you to load programs from

cassette tape into your machine. The printer/interface comes with all the wires you need to connect the unit up to almost any cassette tape recorder. Don't let them tell you that you need to buy a Sharp tape recorder, which are quite expensive. I use one from Radio Shack and used to use a \$13.95 special from K-Mart.

A couple of final thoughts about computers. Many people who have never used a computer have exaggerated ideas about how hard they are to use and how much they can do. Computers are nothing more than adding machines. Very fast adding machines, but adding machines none the less. Don't be afraid of them. There is nothing you can do from the keyboard that will hurt the computer, and anyone can operate one. The one thing you can do that will set you back is erase the program from memory or from the disk or tape we send you. The solution is simple: MAKE A BACKUP. Make several. Cassettes and disks are cheap.

I am constantly getting calls from people who say things like "I'm really dumb. I'm so stupid. I don't know how to work a computer." I always want to ask them if they're so dumb, what makes them think they can handicap? You aren't dumb (at least I hope you're not), you're just ignorant of the basic facts about computers. Don't let it worry you. These machines are being operated by 12 year olds all over the world. They each come with an instruction book. The secret is not to be intimidated by something new. The books do use some unfamiliar words, but nothing you can't figure out. If you really find operating (as opposed to programming) a computer hard, you should probably re-think becoming a handicapper.

If you are buying a computer just for handicapping, any of the units described will do a good job for you. I am frequently asked for a recommendation, so I'll give you my specific recommendation for a handicapping computer. Buy either the Sharp or Co-Co.

If you like to work at home before the races and would like the large screen, full page printouts and speed of a desktop unit, get the Co-Co. The last time I looked, they were on sale for \$130 (regularly \$199) and a complete set up (computer, monitor or TV, tape recorder and printer) should run no more than \$500 or \$600.

If you would like the convenience of a small computer that you can take with you where ever you go, then get one of the Sharps. Which one you buy is a matter of personal preference, as the programs they run are almost identical. I personally prefer the 1360, as it has larger keys, a better display and more memory. The extra memory is important if you want to keep more than one program in memory at the same time. You can stack programs on top of one another until you use up all the memory in the machine. Because the 1360 has twice as much memory, it will hold twice as many programs. The 1262 with a CE-126 P printer/cassette interface costs about \$250-300 and the 1360 with the same printer and 24 K of memory is about \$100 more. You'll also need to buy a cassette recorder if you don't already own one.

Many beginning users of the Methodology are very focused on the computers and programs, thinking that they are the heart of the Sartin

Method. Not true. The computers are nothing more than aids to the handicapping process. They do not tell you which horse to bet, or make any decisions for you. You'll need to learn how to select contenders and pace lines before you turn on your computer, and then interpret the readouts before you make a bet. Developing these skills is far more important than the computer you use.

My advice to you is to buy whatever machine fits your needs and costs the least money. Though I have a hard time convincing new users that the computer isn't that important, and that which program you wind up using doesn't matter as much as mastery of pace line selection, it is true none the less. The computer is just a tool, one that you should master to the extent that you are comfortable with its operation, and then just use it. There is no mystery to them, nor are they magic bullets that will always hit winners. Learn to use them like any other tool, and focus your attentions and efforts on learning the entire Methodology.

Who to contact for help:

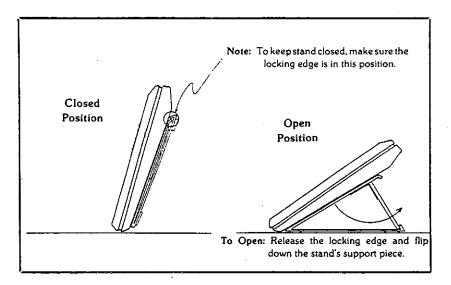
The following PIRCO Charter members are experienced users of the listed machines and do most of our programming for us. If you chose to use the phone, PLEASE NOTE the hours that each will take calls and remember the difference in time zones. At my house, people who call outside the posted hours, especially those who call before 10, frequently do not find the advice they receive either helpful or physically possible.

- Jim Bradshaw Co-Co and Sharp computers. Jim writes most of our new programs, and will write a custom program once in a while, if sweet talked. He lives in Tulsa (central time) and takes calls on computers or the Methodology from 10 AM until 5 PM. 3335 S. 114 E. Ave, Tulsa OK 74146.

  (918) 627-7161
- Ed Hopper Commodore and Co-Co computers. Ed lives in Reno, (west coast time) and will be glad to answer questions about either computer he uses. 2500 Dickerson #29, Reno NV 89503 (702) 786-4620
- Bob Purdy Uses and programs the IBM (MS-DOS) computers. The author of and final authority on Synergism. He lives in California and takes calls between 9 AM and 5 PM. Bob also runs a very busy business, so he may not be available at all times. 9744 El Portal Circle, Fountain Valley CA 92708 (714) 962-1738
- Dick Schmidt Sharp and Apple II computers. (Co-Co in a pinch) I also live in Southern California (western time) and will answer questions on computers or the Methodology from 10 AM until 9 PM. 6629 Rubio Ave, Van Nuys CA 91406

(818) 785-2280

## SNAZZY COMPUTER STAND THING



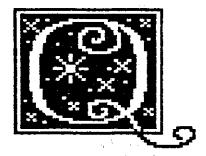
By popular demand! A meaningless advertising catch-phrase most of the time, popular demand is real in this case. About a year ago, I noticed that the supplier I deal with for Sharp computers had a keen little stick on folding stand for Hewlett-Packard calculators. Held them at about a 45 degree angle and made them much easier to see and use. When not in use, it folds flat against the back of the calculator. I bought one and stuck it on my Sharp 1350. Worked a treat. When other people saw them, they asked me to get them one. I bought a few, then my supplier quit carrying Hewlett-Packard.

Since I gave stands to several other PIRCO charter members, quite a few people have seen them and at least 30 have asked me for one. I have resisted because I didn't know where to get them and because I thought them overpriced. I'm not a computer dealer, and have few contacts outside of Sharp. However, I recently found a store nearby that has them, and tells me that they can get as many as I can eat. So, if you want one, I'll get you one.

They fit easily on the back of the 1261 or 1262, no problem. They are exactly the same size as the door on the back of the 1350, and fit it like they were made for it. You want to be careful on the 1360, as the stand will cover one of the access doors on the back of the computer. Make sure you don't block the one you need to open when you change batteries. An alternate solution (courtesy of Tom Brohamer. It is so obvious I never thought of it) is to put the stand on the front of the hard plastic cover of your computer. That way, you can reverse the computer in the cover and stand it up. Be sure to put it on the right way, so you can still use your printer.

These pricy little devils are \$7.95 each. I pay 6.5% sales tax, so the total is \$8.46. I'm going to mark them up to \$8.50. If you want one by mail, add another \$.50 for postage and an envelope. As I said, they are way overpriced, but one should last forever. You pays your money and takes your choice.

-Dick Schmidt



# $\mathbf{A}_{-\mathbf{N}-\mathbf{D}}$



## With the Doc

We received a very interesting series of questions from Thomas J. Leonard of New York, a client of 19 months. He aspires to rise beyond Associate PIRCO Member status up to the teaching ranks. In preparing his 20 race cycles, he wonders just what constitutes a playable race by PIRCO standards. He has developed a "style of play" that affords him only about 2 or 3 investment opportunities a day.

A: A PIRCO Teaching member must be able to profitably handicap ANY non-maiden race at a mile and 3/16ths or under and show a consistent profit. This does NOT require a 67% win consistency on ALL races, merely the demonstrated ability to handicap them at an overall profit.

One of the greatest myths carried over from conventional handicapping standards and practices is the one about "playable" or "non-playable" races. I have an exercise that I give to clients enmeshed in this myth. I write the pace lines only from a group of six, or for the most prejudiced and stubborn, 12 races on the blackboard. True, the pace lines have been pre-selected by me, but I do not name the horses, giving each a number only. No age, dates, conditions or class delineation figures are given. Of course, the names of jockeys and trainers do not figure in any way.

Next, I ask them to run these races through their computer, analyze the readouts and give me their betting decisions. To date, every client tested has scored from a low of 66.6% to a high of 80%, betting two horses to win. When I handicapped these races before the fact, I was 9 for 12, or 75%. I'm sure you've guessed the punch line. Each of these races was carded for 3 year old fillies from the absolute BOTTOM of the claiming ladder.

If you restrict your play to only the most predictable races on the card, you'll enjoy a higher win percentage. But it will be at the expense of higher mutuels. Our volume investors average right at an \$11 average mutuel over a 20 race cycle.

That's playing all distances and surfaces, come what may. The circumspect players who wager only on the so-called "high percentage" races are invariably below \$9.

Dick Schmidt used to invest only in these low risk opportunities. Now he plays anything that moves, except maiden races. I'll leave space here for one of those acerbic editorial comments he is famous for:

(Editor's note: Oh, golly gee Dr. Sartin, sir. You sure are right about playing all the races. You betchum. I always do, just like I faithfully do everything else you recommend. Fawn. Fawn.)

If your prejudices are so deeply rooted that no amount of argument can sway you, stick with those races that make you comfortable and support your attitudinal warps. Profitable investment is the true goal. Just don't allow yourself to be dropped by parachute on tracks like Blue Ribbon Downs or even Hawthorne, Ak-Sar-Ben or Sportsman's Park and expect to make a living. Confine your play to the Big Apple, the Big Orange (So. Cal.) and Arlington when it reopens.

Q: My Track Profile which limits class structure to High, Low and Average is proving very satisfactory. Should I also enter Percent Early by these same three categories?

A: That is a wise procedure. You'll almost always find that lower Total Energy horses have the highest Percent Early. This is because the better horses contest the race all the way to the finish, thus increasing Sustained or Late Percentage. Three year olds, fillies in particular, tend to give up when one or two horses get a commanding lead on them. This produces higher Early Energy percentages because they stop running late in the race.

If you fill in your Track Profile with the three categories of Total Energy and Percent Early, it will usually look something like this:

-	Total Energy	Percent Early
High	56.10	52.60%
Low	54.01	53.20%
Ave.	55.12	52.90%

# DISORDER BY HUEY MAHL

Ever since I published the workout of Mark's Aqueduct February session in Green Sheet No. 3 (Vol. 2), I've had many people send me their betting versions based on the same results. The methods vary, but most showed more profits with less risk (supposedly), etc. When I was preparing Green Sheet #3 for the Vegas Seminar, I wanted to present a real live, current workout to illustrate the working of the Premier Investment Plan (PIP). My good friend Mark of NY, agreed to phone me daily with Ultra Scan selections after the snow melted. Well, I tracked him for a couple of weeks, and he really did a number, that is 68% winners with an average dutching payoff of +1.65 in less than three weeks!

Fortunately for Mark, but unfortunately for me (illustrative purposes), Mark was too good! No matter how you bet his picks you would have come out smelling like a rose! To really show the power of the PIP, I would have preferred that he might only catch, say, 5% winners at +.95 payoff on the dollar. But you know the Sartin Methodology, sometimes it upsets the best of plans!

As an aside, after they closed Aqueduct's Inner Track, Mark lost a good bias he was exploiting, and his proficiency and average payoffs did drop. Nothing lasts forever. That's where the human variant comes in. The best way to make adjustments for it, is with a universally safe betting plan. Towards that end, I'd like to run the following money management rationale past you:

Schlock system peddlers are famous for "peak picking in retrospect". They'd take a couple of months of old Racing Forms, then devise a "set of rules" which would select the most winners at the most attractive mutuels. Naturally, their sample "workout" of those very same races would look fantastic, etc. The trouble was, when you tried those rules on future events, they most often fell apart. But the gimmick sold systems to the unwary.

Likewise, many players will take their own, or someone elses, past results and test them every which way, or "peak bet in retrospect". They look for repetitive cycles or patterns, and create progressive betting systems to optimize their profit. This approach can also fall apart in the future. The culprit is that most such wagering systems are "order" dependent. That is, the bottom profit line varies with different permutations of the same win proficiency and average payoff.

Many "peak" bet ideas tend to study slumps or consecutive losers, and devise means to minimize losses. Most often they try to progress their wagers on negative trends -- a bad philosophy. A slumping

pattern of, say, L-L-L-W-L-L-W-L-L-L for instance, can be just as devastating as six consecutive losers -- while never having more than three consecutive losers, etc.

All exotic wagers are "order" dependent. Daily Doubles, Quinelas, Exactas, Trifectas, Twin Q's, parlays, round robins, if-comes, Pic 6, all depend on a specific order of winners or finishers to be successful. The only way you can alleviate their order dependency is to spin, wheel, or box all their permutations — which can be monumental. But for now, let's concentrate on a succession of "straight" wagers.

A study of factorials (!) can be very enlightening. Let's take 60% winners out of 15 races. That's a combination of nine wins and six losses. However, the order of those W/Ls can be scrambled into many permutations in 15 races:

$$\frac{15!}{9! * 6!} = 5005$$
 ways!

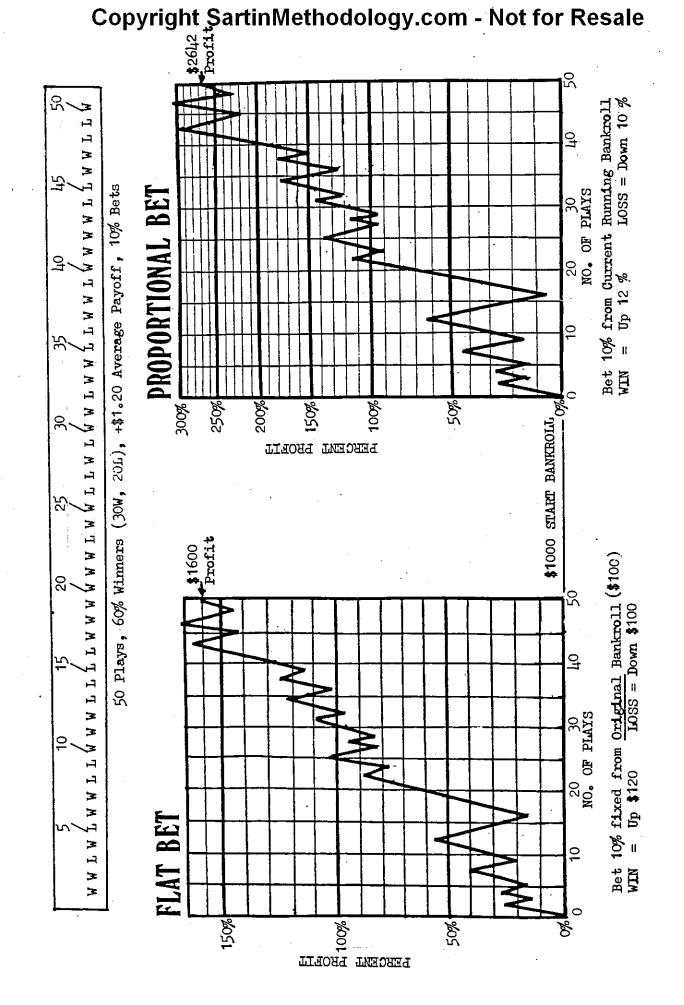
That's a lot of different ordering of 9Ws and 6Ls! The guy who selected the exclamation mark (!) to designate the factorial term, sure knew what he was doing! (6! = 6\*5\*4\*3\*2\*1 = 720, etc.)

Anyone who can catch 60% winners in 15 races is a pretty good picker. Yet ironically, in 10 of his 5005 permutations, he would have 6 consecutive losers. About 100 times, he'll have 5 consecutive losers. And, in many hundreds more, he'll have losing slumps, though chopped up with a winner or two, will still effectively have the same negative impact as 4 or 5 consecutive losers, etc. Adversities like these can separate the men from the boys who use casino-type money manipulating schemes. Their downfall is short bankrolls, or reaching impractical limits — or simply just chickening out!

You can't dodge raindrops forever. The more races you play, the more likely you'll encounter adversities. Remember the golden saying of Yeuh Lham, "If the odds are a billion to one against, and time is infinite, damn if it ain't inevitable!"

To be able to handle these adversities in stride, would be the adoption of a wagering system that is not susceptible to order. That is, regardless of the W/L gyrations enroute, the bottom line is the same in any number of plays. Of course, we all know that the Flat Bet method is our prime candidate for disordered results.

The Flat Bet is akin to the kid's game of "May I". We take a step forward on a win, and a step backward on a loss, etc. The specific lengths of those particular steps are determined by our fixed bet size as well as our average payoff per win. The difference between our advances and declines is our net progress (profit). Since by definition, all flat bets are of constant size, we can easily chart our progress on a linear graph (same size grid), as shown on the left side of the next page.



This particular Flat Bet graph charts the result of catching 60% winners out of 50 races (30 wins, 20 losses), with an average win payoff of +\$1.20 to the dollar bet in this case. Our constant bet size is 10% of our original bankroll (\$1000), or the same \$100 each wager. Under these given parameters, we know that our end profit would be +\$1,600, regardless of our win/loss mix, just so we had 30 winners and 20 losers overall. This Flat Bet method is truly immune to any W/L order. Consecutive series of Win streaks or Loss slumps are of no consequence. You can always have complete confidence when you use it for any set of positive expectancy selections. Flat Bet is the linear growth of wealth.

If the flat bet solves our order problems, should we look further? Sure, if we can enhance our profits playing with the same parameters using a method still immune to ordering. You've probably already noted the companion Proportional Bet graph on the previous page. As opposed to the Flat Bet, the Proportional Bet <u>varies</u> its bet size in a fixed proportion (%) of the <u>current</u> bankroll. It is the optimization device advocated by the principles of the Kelly Criterion.

First, you may note some similarities between the bankroll curves on the two graphs. With slight variations, the W/L curve depictions seem almost congruent — subject to the same step-by-step movements. It charts the same parameters, but is distinguished by a varying bet size. Thus the Proportional Bet bankroll increases 112% its former size (10% \* 1.20) on a win, and decreases to 90% its former size (-10%) on a loss. Because all gains and losses are predicated on <u>+</u> percentages, then their action can be charted best on a <u>logarithmic</u> scaled graph. The grids are the basic differences between the two graphs — linear vs. log-scaled grids. You are still playing "May I", only on different gridirons.

Some people seem to have difficulty understanding why "order" doesn't make any difference in Proportional Betting because the bets vary. Maybe now you get the gist. Also, I've heard players complain that they don't like "Kelly" betting, because they bet more on a loser (after some winners), and less on a winner (after some losses). Of course they do -- that's the nature of the beast! When you bet more, that's their money you're pressing (when on a roll), and when you bet less, that's your money you are saving (until things turn around). But it all washes out in the end, as each is only a single-bet termination of a favorable or unfavorable series.

Now on the Proportional Bet graph, we show a +\$2,642 profit compared to the Flat Bet's +\$1,600 -- what a grand difference! The more races you play, under advantageous conditions, the more pronounced the profit difference becomes. It's like comparing simple interest with compound interest at the bank! Proportional Betting is the <u>log</u> (exponential) growth of wealth.

Since both betting methods are order-free, we should compare their pros and cons. In very short-term play, such as the start of both graphs, the difference between the two is almost negligible. Obviously, this is because they are both functioning from almost the same bankroll base. This is why, when you have simultaneous plays (similar posttimes at two or more tracks), I say it's okay to make identical same-size Flat Bets on each of the races. However, each play must be fully sized as if they went off alone, even if it is in a Proportional

Betting series. It could mean putting down 20% or 30% of the bankroll on the risk block at one time. This <u>Flat Bet</u> situation is necessitated because it's probably the only way to go, unless you wanted to pass up a favorable betting opportunity. I don't recommend it, but it is possible to Flat Bet a single day's selections, and then upgrade your bankroll and bet size accordingly on the next day's play. I would not make over 3 plays in this manner so as not to jeopardize more than 30% of the bankroll at once. An exception might be made to toss in a fourth play if your win proficiency is consistently in the mid-sixtles or higher. Even then, your per-race sub-bets are not totally order free, because they are probably not dutched apportionately. We'll go into this later.

In making up these representative graphs, I noted that after the first 11 plays (7W, LL), that the Flat Bet bankroll was \$1LLO and the Proportional Bet bankroll was \$1LLO. Thus, this kind of pattern might lead one to conclude that he just as well Flat Bet short series, because it is easier. But this could be an erroneous assumption as many short series do not replicate overall win proficiency. Such short forays can be spotplays at brief Fair meets, or a traveling weekend where only a dozen or so plays are anticipated.

Assuming a worst-case scenario, if one should catch a losing slump before he can get acclimated, he'll find that Proportional Bets will treat him kinder when the bankroll is in the initial stages. It nurses your bankroll during deficit financing periods until you can turn things around. Theoretically, it can't wipe you out like Flat Betting can.

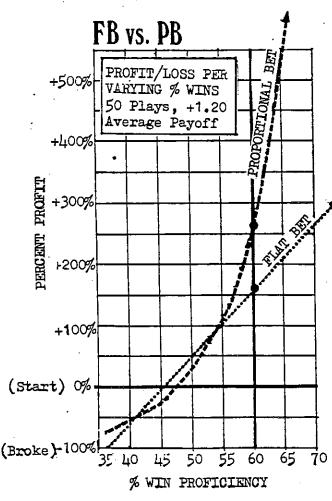
If you should happen to have a better than anticipated short session, with a nice hot streak, you'll kick yourself for <u>not</u> betting proportionately. With the same initial bankroll risk, you could have significately outdistanced the more conservative Flat Bet. That's the best-case scenario.

So, for short-term sessions (8-15 plays), the nod should be given to the <u>Proportional Bet mode</u>. This is because it treats your bankroll about the <u>same</u> at anticipated range proficiencies (55% to 65%), but takes better care of your finances during worst- or best- case scenarios. It's worth the extra effort.

Doc Sartin likes to have his students track their plays in 20-race sessions. This is not just an arbitrary cut-off point or grouping to my way of thinking. It's a point of assessment, and closely representative of the approximate number of plays (16-25), that a majority of Methodologists might smoke out at one track in one week. This breaks down to about 3-5 races on a day's card, and seems appropriate. Also, given a normal win proficiency range in the low to midsixties (%), and an average payoff of +1.20 for every dollar bet on the winners, then 20 plays +4 or 5 will about double your bankroll by either betting method. This doubling can be a critical decision point for profit-taking consideration. The key milestones here are about a 20-race average, a week's play, and doubling the bankroll. All those milestones are pretty close together as we travel down the road to success.

In the graphed 50-race example, it's interesting that the Flat Bet curve didn't crack the <u>double-bankroll</u> plateau until the 25th play (16W, 9L). However, the Proportional Bet curve required only 22 plays in this particular W/L pattern (14W, 8L). This two or three race margin per milestone can be significant over a period of time. Those of you who read my Premier Investment Plan (PIP), understand that a double bankroll status can be a decision point for profit taking for those with certain working parameters. It is near this point, depending on initial bankroll sizing, that one may start to run into <u>bet-limit</u> problems, either practical or psychological. So Doc is right, there are a lot of evaluation milestones stuck in the ground at this 20-or-so play juncture.

It should also be noted that the Proportional Bet bankroll more than tripled at the 41st play, and quadrupled at the 47th. This is because as we "log" it along, our Proportional Bet bankroll multiples begin to occur at an accelerated rate. This was while the Flat Bet never reached either plateau. But here we might encounter a serious bet-limit problem unless we do some profit taking. There's another way to look at these variables by referring to the following graph.



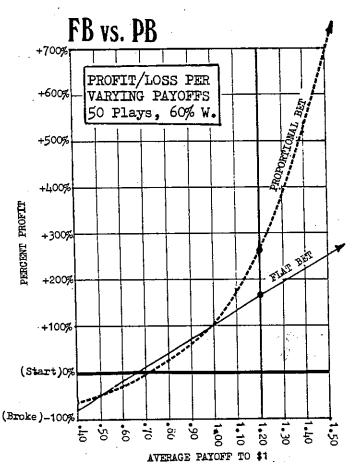
In this graph, we are still looking at a 50-play sample, and an average payoff of +1.20 per win, but we did vary the win proficiency on the bottom from 35% to 70%. Percent profit for the various proficiencies are shown by the straight line (Flat Bet), and the exponential curve (Proportional Bet). We can see at 60% winners, the Flat Bet will still show +160% profit, and the Proportional Bet shows +264% as depicted on the earlier graphs.

We note, that for +1.20 avg. payoff, at about 55% winners, we'll double our bankroll no matter which betting method we use (based on 50 plays). However, from that proficiency point and higher, the Proportional Bet outperforms the Flat Bet as it begins taking off for the moon!

In the crescent-shaped area between 41% and 55% winners, we can see that the Flat Bet slightly outperforms the Proportional Bet. This crescent area will vary depending on the particular average payoff one has. Below the (heavy) bankroll line, we can see Flat Bet plays going broke at about 36% winners, while the Proportional Bet is still hanging on at about 26% of the bankroll.

In the real world where most of the Sartin Methodologists live and play (55% to 65%), we can see how the bankroll is appreciably aggrandized by the Proportional Bet, given the same starting bankroll. Those players who consistently achieve over 65% winners at a decent average payoff, really live in another world with its own unique set of problems. For instance, at 70% winners for 50 plays, the Flat Bet has appreciated to 270% profit, and the Proportional Bet is out of sight to over 1000% profit!

The pleasant problem incurred in this high proficiency category is, of course betting limits. If you have no emotional qualms, at least you will run into practical "get down" limitations. You will find yourself putting "caps" on your bet sizes so as not to get barred from your phone bookie, your race book, etc. At smaller tracks, you could also begin to influence the tote odds unfavorably. Since Proportional Betting gets out of hand so quickly for the high rollers, they might as well revert to the simple Flat Bet pitched to the highest maximum bet size that they can handle comfortably. If their proficiency starts to waiver some, they can always go back to Proportional Betting to get their finances back into shape. This was the area Mark was fooling around in Green Stheet No. 3 example. As I said before, his results were too good, and prompted many readers to develop alternative betting schemes. However, many of their approaches broke down when proficiencies and/or avg. payoffs dropped, or they ignored proper dutch apportioning procedures.



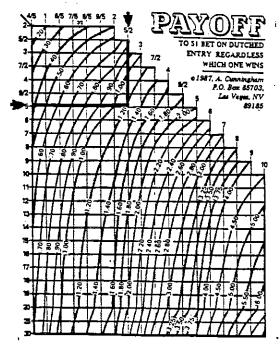
This graph is similar in makeup to the previous for the 50 plays, except here, we now hold the 60% win proficiency, and vary the average payoff across the bottom between +.40 and +1.50 on the dollar bet. We can see that at +1.20 payoff, our curves still show the same profit percentages respectively.

We see either betting method double at about +1.00 avg. payoff in 50 plays at 60% winners. From here on, the Proportional bet takes off to the moon again. Likewise, the crescent-shaped area between about +.50 and .95 payoffs, the Flat Bet slightly outperforms the Proportional Bet. So we see the delicate balance or tradeoff between the proficiency and payoff parameters in setting up our personal wagering plan.

Some handicappers seem to think that only one's win proficiency is the major challenge. It appears like the area where one can exercise most of his control -- honing skills, etc. The attitude is, "just pick the winners, and let the payoffs fall where they may." The mutuels are extraneous from the horse, and influenced by the "other" bettors in the pari-mutuel system. However, the mass ain't all that stupid. The contenders merits are not totally hidden from public perception. But, the public does tend to compound the proper degree of favortism. The feasibility of botting a single high-probability horse can be passed when the odds negate the advantage.

I can't say too much in favor of the betting of two-horses-per-race concept advocated by the Doc. Taken collectively as a risk unit, their combined probability-of-success assessment can create an overlay situation of positive expectancy. The gambling "entry" can give one a sense of confidence, that exceeds the sum of either horse taken individually -- subject to the vicissitudes of horse racing. Even though a handicapper may "like" one horse over the other in pure merit assessment, its lower odds could make it an equivalent betting risk to the secondary choice. One's per-horse sub-bet program should reflect this philosophy -- and that's, of course, by proper Dutching apportionment. To do otherwise, would make one order dependent again. That is his rooting interest is biased because one entry mate has a greater profit potential over the other.

Some betting schemes I've seen, players make same-size bets (50%-50%) on both halves of the entry, regardless of the odds! Others may opt for a fixed 60%-40% ratio, or whatever. When one has access to near-closing odds this can be a mistake because of the order dependency situation. I notice some people who did this on Mark's Green Sheet workout, showed a good bottom line, because a few long-shot entry halves happen to have prevailed. But what if the results went the other way? Mark couldn't have cared less, as his proper dutch apportionment precluded order dependency. Even with fluctuating odds, the dutch ratios are pretty stable.



For instance, we can see by Cunningham's Payoff chart, that a dutch entry made up of 5/2 and 5/1 horses, if properly apportioned, would return about +\$1.20 for each dollar bet on both. Here we have a \$7.00 horse, and a \$12.00 horse, when dutched would pay +1.20 profit -- or a \$4.40 mutual equivalent of a pseudo 6/5 entry, etc.

If we are hitting, say, 60% or more of these type dudes, regardless which one wins, then we are free from "order" worries. The actual average win mutuel of either horse is not our concern. However, the <u>Payoff</u> of our dutch entries are are what we keep a running average of (and gauge it in relation to our win proficiency), to monitor our advantage over the game.

Anyone who gets up to speed using one of Doc's programs, can expect to win about 63% of his dutch-entry races. Let's look at Kelly's formula:

$$W/V - \frac{U/V}{P} = 0$$
 and,  $P = \frac{37\%}{63\%} = .59$ 

We see that to have "O" advantage (break even) status over the game (63% Winners), our average payoff would have to be at least 59¢ on the dollar bet. If our average payoff is lower, then it's a no-go until we can tighten up our act. If it's greater, then we are in positive expectancy territory, and watch out! Note, these are Average Payoffs. Individual per-race payoffs can probably range between +.50 to +4.50 or whatever. It is their overall running average from which we base our betting plans.

"Disorder" is generally conceived to be out of control. From a laidback superficial standpoint, I guess horse racing results in general appear quite disorded -- random happenstance, etc. It is when we anticipate disorder, and set definitive plans to accommodate the big picture, then we are home free. When we do not depend on any specific order, then the whole rigamarole develops into a pure mechanical science.

Through thick and thin, the betting program takes care of itself -- and especially, YOU! You can take any adversities within stride, and proceed with cocky confidence. By understanding the phenomonen of disorder, and incorporating it in your wagering actions, you remove an unecessary burden. Then, with no emotional anxieties concerning money manipulation matters, you can concentrate solely on your handicapping procedures to further enhance you station in life.

If you should happen to develop a betting plan that makes more money in the long run, and regardless of streaks, slumps, consecutive losers, first or second choices, etc., it is genuinely order free, then please let me know post haste!

(NOTE: The Dutching and Payoff plastic card (3 X 5, shirtpocket size), with complete instructions, can be obtained for \$5 from: A. CUNNINGHAM, P.O. Box 85703, Las Vegas, NV 89185.)

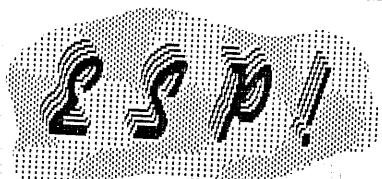
Please note that on page 38, of Follow Up No. 4, that all the equations were in error due to typo gremlins. Please correct as follows:

(A) 
$$1.10^{14} * .90^6 = 2.0$$
  
(B)  $1.10^{70} * .90^{30} = 33.5$ 

(c) 
$$\frac{\log 33.5}{\log 1.5} = \frac{1.525}{.176} = 8.66 \text{ DIVIDENDS}$$

THE FOLLOW UP PRESENTS

# TOM BROHAMER'S



## WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM THE DOC

BY DICK SCHMIDT

No, Tom isn't using mental telepathy with the horses, or trying to contact the spirit world for tips on the winners. What he has done is come up with a technique that makes using the Match-Up much simpler and also goes a long way towards explaining those occasional anomalies in your model. I'm sure you've all seen a race that suddenly defies the current win model at your track. Then, just when you begin to suspect the track has undergone some sort of radical change, the races start running right back to their previous pattern.

What happened? Frequently, ESP will provide the answer. Tom started talking about this at one of our workshops in Beaumont. He tossed off a remark about a horse being the "lone E" in a race and that this explained why the race defied the model. He was surprised when no one knew what he was talking about. He assumed everyone did this as a matter of course. Tom then showed us how he marks the running style of every horse in the race, and uses this to attempt to predict how the race will be run.

Tom labeled his horses early, mid-pack and closers. OK, but sadly lacking in pizazz. (The names, not Tom.) Anyway, Doc stepped in and coined the terms E for Early, S for Sustained and P for "presser," and the ESP concept was off and running. Let's take a look at the mechanics of using ESP, then we'll apply it to a race and see how it's used.

At some point in your handicapping, usually rather early in the process, you need to stop and take a look at every horse in the race. What you're looking for is its usual running style. Then, somewhere on your Form, you'll note that style. If the horse is a dedicated front runner, the type of horse that habitually tries for the lead no matter what fractions the other horses in the race run, you mark it an E horse. E horses are always in the lead or just off it at the first call and most times at the second call as well. When they win, they tend to go wire to wire or come from less than a length back.

The S horse is just the opposite. This is the habitual closer. The famous Silkey Sullivan was the archetype S runner. The running pattern you'll see is often behind 6, 8 or 10 lengths at the first call, then gaining ground all the rest of the way. When this horse wins, it does so by catching the leaders in the last eighth of a mile.

The P, or presser, is the hardest to define and identify. This is the horse who lays just off the lead, but never runs from the back. A typical line might be 4th by 3 1/2, 3rd by 2 and then taking the lead in the stretch. This horse doesn't set the pace, but it doesn't "lose contact" with the leaders either. Tom's original name, mid-pack runner, may be dull, but it is very descriptive.

There is one other "style" that is encountered frequently. The horse that is out of form. It is beaten 9 lengths at the first call and winds up a badly beaten 10th, 14 1/2 lengths behind the winner. Almost every race seems to have one or two of these. We'll mark them N/F for No Form, and generally our first look at these horses is also our last.

OK, you say. Now I've got these horses marked, but that doesn't tell me which one is going to win. Most of the time, no it doesn't. The "average" race will have a couple of front runners, 2 or 3 pressers and a super Sustained horse or two. So, we handicap the race just like always and bet according to our Brohamer Model. No problem. But every once in a while, we'll encounter a race where the mix is heavily biased. Take the race that started all this. In that particular race, there were a couple of P horses, several S's but only one E. This horse has a tremendous advantage. It can absolutely dictate the pace of this race from start to finish and even on a moderately Sustained track this horse can win.

The opposite can also happen. In a race packed with front runners, each of whom needs to be in the lead to win, the lone S or P can lay back and pick up the pieces after the Early horses kill each other off. The point is that many times the happenstance of how a race comes together will either help or hurt a particular horse.

We've all seen horses that win looking like world beaters, then come back with two dismal efforts. It may very well have to do with the pace configuration of those races. The horse that likes to run on the lead, and will go as fast as necessary to get that lead, may burn itself out in the first fraction if it is in against another with the same temperament. Put it in another field without a horse to challenge for that early lead and it will settle down, run comfortably on the lead and have a very good chance of winning. Many times Sustained horses need a "speed duel" to develop in front of them to have any chance of gaining enough ground in the stretch to catch the leaders.

The Pressers are favored by neither extreme. They win when the race is more balanced. When they can "press" the leaders hard enough to make them tire, but still have enough left to hold off the late running S horses. Each style has its advantages, and each can win if the race sets up for it. Let's try a practical exercise. The example race that follows is one that Tom saved just to illustrate this ESP process. At the time this race was run, Hollywood Park was running Early, with the top 2 Early Pace horses dominating both the races and Brohamer Models all over town. Try assigning a pace pattern to each horse in the race before reading any further.

6	DAIL	LY RACING F	ORM, SUI	NDAY, MAY	3, 1987		
2nd	Hollywo	ood					
8 FURL	ONGS	ton-winners of tw	e races since	March 15 allowe	d 3 lbs.; a race	since then, 6 lbs. C	laiming price
GRYDER	HT LAT	1115	Br.—Vail S H Tr.—Sete Her	(Cai) bert Jr	ea <del>d Crysta</del> i I \$20,000	lend, by Triple Ben 1987 5 1 8 1 1986 3 M 8 1	d \$11,500 \$4,350
3Apr67-6GG 18Mar67-5SA	6f :22 :444 1:09 84f :214 :444 1:16	ift 17 119 41	761 771 58	Gonzalez R MS	32000 85-13 A		
27Feb87-SSA 4Feb87-SSA 22.bz87-SSA	6f :213 :443 1:09 61f:214 :451 1:18	1ft 12 120 14 ft 52 121 32	i 1hd 2hd 1md 311, 451, 6181	ValenzuelaPA3 Kaenel J L10	M50800 79-19 D Mdn 74-23 R	etector,PrinceO'Fire, ufjan, Starshield, Pre	JoseSentM 11
					MA, MY AITS AM	# Letters 1967   8   8   2   1	\$12,212
SOLIS A		116 1	ir.—Jerstan Ja	umes .	\$20,000	1986 8 2 2 2 2	\$23,935
23Apr67-9Hol 12Apr67-4SA	11 :462 1:112 1:43 617 :214 :452 1:17	ft 51 116 44	क्षा भी भी	Pedroza M A I	c16880 87-09 No	ew Storm, Navegante	Bruli'sAnte 8
### PURLONGS   6 FURLONGS   148-91 CLAIMING   Purse \$15,000. A-year-aldet and upward. Weight: 122 lbs.							
		•	•	-		·	COLINDOUDI N
PATTON I	DВ	1115 Ti	.—McCreery .—Harper Da	LK(Ire) vid B \$	20 <b>,000</b> 1	1967 5 0 1 0 1966 7 1 1 1	\$25,625
18Apr67-10SA 11Apr67-2SA	647:22 :45 1:16 <sup>24</sup> 64 :214 :451 1:16 <sup>24</sup>	1 72 115 11 1 3 116 11	2m 213 5 <del>53</del> 11 1m 42	Pedroza M A4 Pedroza M A4	25000 83-16 Sw	ord Prince Melchio, Fo	rhesReply 🕽
18Mar87-SSA 19Feb87-1SA	6)F:214 :444 1:164 6F:212 :441 1:991			Pedrozz M AS Sibiile RS	25006 85-17 Urb 25000 86-13 Erb	onCowboy,KngOfClfri hToGry,RosesArRb,B	n,ClsscQck 8. oldTopsidr 6
Nuestro S	Sol *	<b>1.</b> (	. 7, by Nestru	m—Sun for All.	by One for All		1
		ear Bra	-Wilson C T	(Ky)	19		
25Aqr87-7Hol 61 18Aqr87-15A 61	f:22 :443 1:16 ft f:22 :45 1:171ft	Lifetia 19 116 1071 GT 42 115 31 51	xe: 43 7 6 : 46 45} S	16 \$83,644 tevens G L 19 25		rf 1 0 0 0 MischievousMtt.Fort	esReply 12
i <b>ma</b> es-saks si Sacres-igg si	:232 :48 1:161sl :221 :452 1:104gd	31 112 661 65 11 115 37 35	ų̃33 32 ̃B	32t K A } CZ5	<b>800 US-18</b> Dom's	Destiny.HaiiiBaba.Nu	estroSol 71
utting Li	ne	<b>8</b> , €.	L, by Wing Ou	t—Zaytoon, by S	<del>iemi pro</del>		1
ORTEGALE	& Myres	116 Tr	French Neil 5 2 2	\$20, 8 \$21,128	.006 1986	7 2 2 0	
Mar87-2SA 64f: Juni86-7Hol 6f:	214 :452 1:172ft 222 :454 1:101ft	48 117 741 56 21 119 53 531	773 893 Mc 551 861 Val	HrgueDG E Aw2800 lenzuelaPA § ;4000	00 73-20 Don's1i 00 86-12 Sasebo	shMlody,Dvl'sic.TmF EndPlay,Mvberry'sM	rSkrt 11 dness 18
<b>4249</b> 6-2Hol 6f :	222 :46 1:11 ft		שול ושען מעל	icay E.Jr. 型 c.3206	<b>10</b> 70-16 Cuttino	tLine.MiamiDream.Gr	eason 10

```
Dic. h. or br. c. 4, by Kennedy Read-Joyce Ann, by Sky High II
                                                                                                      1987 3 8 0 0
Little Minch
                                                    Br.-Ward Dr H J (Cal)
                                                                                                                                 $13,950
                                                                                                       1986 7 1 1 1
                                                                                      $20,000
   VALENZUELA P A
                                                    Tr.-Lerille Arthur J Jr
                                                                 1 1 1 $15,525
                                                  the the 43 7101 McHargue D G Z 25000 74-16 Pegus, Follow The Dancer, High Nturl 9 11 112 11 43 Valenzuela P A Z 25000 80-15 Roses Are Reb, Paskanell, Piator 8 31 32 811 911 Valenzuela P A 10 32000 73-14 Bizeboy, Doonsport, Mount Bidder 11 3mk 1md 3mk 321 Shoemaker W I 50000 85-16 Exubernt's Img, Clyr Coin, Littl Minch 8
                                                             10
Own.—Muelder Julie Pejsa
                                                 Lifetime
11Agr67-1SA 6f :213 :451 1:104ft
                                        12 116
15 116
               6f :211 :442 1:11 gd
 8M2r87-1SA
               61 :213 :441 1:153ft
61 :223 :46 1:112ft
 85eN87-25A
                                        71 116
                                                    B. & S. by L'Enjoleur—Fathers Pillew, by Father John
                                                                                                                                 $13,250
                                                                                                      1987 € 2 8 9
Tough Enjoieur
                                                    Br.-Kentucky Horse Center Inc (Ky)
                                                                                                                                 $21,275
                                                                                      $20,000
                                                                                                       1986 17 2 8 8
   STEVENS S A
                                                    Tr.-Fenstermaker L. R.
                                                 Lifetime 27 S 8 0 $47,575
31 21 21 111 Gryder A T 2
11 311 351 6101 Gomez R 5
                                                                                                       Turf 2 # 8 8
Own.—Greek Stables Inc
                                                                                        16000 86-09 ToughEnjolur,BizngZul,Ambty'sJoy 9
                                        R 1145
26Apr67-1Hol 6f :22 :454 1:112ft
                                                                                        28000 75-18 Growlr Sndu, Royl Rcours, Rivis Fctor 7
                                        13 114
               $45:214 :443 1:16 ft
 SACTET-7SA
      Mart7-Lugged out
                                                                                        22500 86-19 ToughEnjolur, RoylRoors, ClsscQck 12
                                                 12 12 121 11
9101024 — —
 284-67-1SA 61f:214 :443 1:164ft
14feb87-2SA 6f :212 :442 1:103sy
                                       104 115
                                                                       Gomez R €.
                                                                                        16000 - Pialor, Pineapple Jack, Polly's Ruler 10
                                                                       Kaenel J L 5
                                        53 116
                                        24 116 34 634 944 994 Fernandez A L 5 16000 66-21 Family Fox, Amarone, Melchip
      14Feb87-Pulled up
 28.1a=67-1SA 61f:214 :452 1:184ft
      26 bod/-Rough trip
                                                                                Personality Rese, by Personality
                                                    B. s. 4, by Reb's Policy-
                                                                                                                                 $27,350
 Roses Are Reb *
                                                                                                       1987 5 2 1 8
                                                    Br.-Licht R (Cal)
                                                                                                                                 $37,550
                                                                                                       1996 9 3 1 2
                                                                                       $20,000
                                                    Tr.-Passey Blake
  SIBILLE R
                                                             14 5 2 2 $1
pak 571 Sibille R8
 Own.—Chainyk & Tons ofFunStable
                                                 Lifetime
                                                                                       25000 77-16 Pegus, Follow The Dancer, High Nturl $
               6f :213 :451 1:104ft 31 118
6f :211 :442 1:11 9d 21 118
6f :212 :441 1:091ft 7-5 117
                                                  2hd 2hd 3nk 571
                                                                      Stevens G Ls c25000 83-15 Roses Are Reb, Paskanell, Pialor
                                                  441 42 21 111
216 116 116 211
                                                                                       25000 31-13 ErthToGry,RosesArRb,BoldTopside 6
                                                                     Stevens G L1
                                                                      Simpson B H12 40000 80-16 Romaxe, Lucky Masadado, Crcksmn 12
               61f:213 :441 1:163ft
6f :222 :461 1:121s1
                                                  32 54 561 97
31 11 11 12
                                        71 115
41 116
                                                                     Simpson B H# 32009 77-26 Roses Are Reb, Romaxe, Bruli's Ante 3
                                                    B. g. S. by Bold Hour-Word Play, by Prince Taj
Fall Flyer
                                                    Br.-Finney B & Finnway Farm (Ky)
                                                                                                      1967 1 8
                                                 Tr.—Murphy Marcus J
Lifetime 27 6 3 5
                                                                                                       1986 21 5 3 4
   PINCAY L JR
                                                                                       $20,000
Own.--Couts J G
                                                  21 31 631 681 Pincay L Jrs
3nix 1nd 1nd 12 Stevens G L7
                                                                                       20000 %-14 Fleet Albert, TaiHigh, HurricaneHec 7
                                       *24 118
                       :45 1:171ft
 18Apr 87-1SA $1 F:22
                                                                                       25000 75-17 FailFlyer, BrandImage, Revolutionry 8
                  :454 1:104 1:364ft
                                        44 116
13 117
                                                  2md 22 32 1md Meza R Q2
                                                                                      c20800 82-21 Fall Flyer, Lord Pancho, ShuttleOne 8
110ec86-7Hol 7f :222 :46 1:242ft
                                                  स्य गा स्य ज्य
स्य हा हम् इस्
                                                                      Meza R QS
                                                                                        16800 85-18 Ells Bravest Song, Jacart, FallFlyer 7
 14 117
                                                                                        16306 85-15 Inqustv, Ells Bryst Song, Rnbow's Cup &
                                                                      Mezz R Qu
 12Nov66-7Hol 6f :214 :452 1:103ft
      1200/86-Wide in stretch
                                                    Dk. h. or br. g. 4, by Faraway Times-Garnette Rose, by Floriba
*Camilla's Boy
                                                    Br.-Carr W H (Ire)
                                                                                                       1967 9 0 1 1
                                                                                                                                 $10,125
                                                                                                            6 8 8 2
   GOMEZ R
                                                                                       $20,000
                                                                                                                                  SE 475
                                                    Tr.-Jory Las
                                                                              $24,282
                                                                                                                                   17.512
                                                                                                       Terf 12 1 3 8
SwaL-Cyzer C A
                                                 Lifetime 27 1 4
        Entered 2May87- 2 HOL
                                                                                       20000 77-18 Fleet Albert, TaiHigh, HurricaneHec 7
 18Apr67-1SA $3f:22 :45 1:171ft
                                       61 115 11 21 321 561 Gomez R3
      184pr87-Brake in; bumped, lugged out
1ADE7-95A 11:462 1:114 1:45 ft 13 115 11 11 11 22 254257-35A 616:221 :452 1:164ft 19 114 1hd 2hd 311 37
                                                                      Gomez R4
                                                                                        16800 74-23 Chagrining, Camilla's Boy, Navegante 7
                                                                                        18000 79-22 SwordPrince,CojakMan,Cmill'sBoy 8
                                                                      Gomez R6
      29Mar87—Lugged in
                                                       B. c. 4, by Zante-Rose Honor, by Count of Honor
                                                                                                                                    $13,350
                                                                                                               5
   Danchai *
                                                                                                          1987
                                                       Br.—Santoro M D (Cal)
                                                       8r.—Santoro m = \=
Tr.—Oppegard Victor
12 2 1 $24,525
                                                                                                          1986 8 1 1 1
                                                                                          $20,000
     PATTERSON A
                                              116
   Own.-Karschamroon T
                                                    Lifetime
                                                                                           20000 58-20 Pialor, Bold Batter Up.FleetAlbert 10
    24-17-55A 6f :213 :444 1:104ft 61 118 65110101015 816 Sibille R4
         2Agr87-Lugges out 3/8
                                                                                        S 20000 83-23 Bennett Peak, Danchai, Meichip 11
                                          20 121 4n× 14 14 22
13 1125 21410191028 ---
   234:-97-95A 511:22 :444 1:17 gd
256:027-55A 12:452 1:102 1:44 ft
                                                                         Sibille R1
                                                                                           25000 - Cold, Exalted Bubble, Julic's Mark 10
                                                                         Cox D W7
        76Feb87-Eased
```

Interesting, what? Let's take a quick look at each horse one by one.

DETECTOR - Really is a N/F horse, but when it was winning, it ran Early.

OH DAD - A Presser.

KING OF CALIFORNIA - Early.

NUESTRO SOL - Looks Sustained to me.

CUTTING LINE - Another N/F horse.

LITTLE MINCH - A seriously Early horse. This horse is willing to run suicidal first fractions to get the lead.

TOUGH ENJOLEUR - Early.

ROSES ARE REB - An Early/Presser. This horse ran with Little Minch the last two times and will most likely challenge for the lead again.

FALL FLYER - Early.

CAMILLA'S BOY - Early. Starting to notice a pattern?

DANCHAI - Early in its one good race, but I won't argue with giving it a N/F rating.

Kind of hits you right between the eyes now, doesn't it. Toss out the three N/F horses and 6 of the 8 horses left are Early. Try to picture the start of this race, with 5 horses all trying to get in front of Little Minch, who is killing himself to stay there. Sets up for the two late running horses, doesn't it?

Now take a look at the chart from this race. Anyone surprised that Little Minch took it our fast (22 flat is very fast for Hollywood Park, comparable to a 21.2 or 21.3 at Santa Anita) and then died in the stretch. Oh Dad was able to stalk the pace and inherit the lead when the front runners collapsed. If he had trouble, Nuestro Sol is ready to come flying down the stretch.

So who do you bet? The top two Early horses, like it says on your Model? Not unless you enjoy tearing up tickets. This race is about as "set up" for two horses as any race can be. The real point to remember is that Hollywood Park hasn't changed. It will go back to running Early in the next race, most likely. This race isn't defying your model, but it is defying common sense to bet blindly, without considering how the race sets up. Remember, this race was bet, and won, by the fellow who invented the Brohamer Model, and even he tossed his model aside for this race.

2ND RACE.....Hollywood Park

May 3,1987

6F

#### CONTENDERS & MERIDIAN VARIANT PROCESS:

#### HOLLYWOOD PARK \$20,000 PAR ENERGY 45.3 1:10.3 56.19

:	RAW	PAR	<u>SUBTOTA</u>	L CLASS ADJ	IDIAL
DH DAD	55.60	56.1	9 +.59	15	+.44
KING OF CALIF.	56.51	11	32	0	32
NUESTRO SOL	56.97		78	+.15	63
LITTLE MINCH	56.18		0 :	+.15	+.15
ROSES ARE REB	56.12		+.06	+.15	+.21
FALL FLYER	56.19	•	0	0	) i O O
ADDITIONAL PACE	CONSIDERA	ATIONS	••		
CAMILIA'S BOY	56.19		0	<b>o</b> ,	0:
DETECTOR	56.47		28	+.15	13
DANCHAI	<b>5</b> 6.36		17	•	17
· ·					
READOUTS					
1E OH DAD 57.63	<u>2F</u> 56.85		<u>E.P.</u> 6.33 57.23		<u>.</u>

	<u>1</u> E	<u>2F</u>	조E	EΜ	E.P.	S.P.	Z EARLY
OH DAD							51.61%
KING OF	59.48	57.02	49.96	56.23	58.32	54.14	53.85%
NUESTRO	56.18	58.21	<b>52.2</b> 3	55.96	57.21	54.72	52.27%
MINCH	63.00	56.56	48.64	56.B6	59.60	54.12	55.06%
ROSE	61.27	56.14	48.99	56.19	58.59	53.79	54.45%
FLYER	59.77	57.17	49.06	56.09	58.44	53.75	54.36%
i i							

#### THE RANKINGS....

	₩	트	<u> </u>
MINCH	1	1	3
OH DAD	2	5	1
KING	3	4	3
ROSES	4	2	5
FLYER	5	3	5
NUESTRO	6	5	2

KEY TO THE RACE......E.P. OR 2ND CALL

		<pre>Z EARLY ENERGY</pre>
LITTLE MINCH	59.60	. 55.06%
DANCHAI	58.75	53.70%
ROSES ARE REB	58.59	54.45%
CAMILLA'S BOY	58.55	54.20%
DETECTOR	58 46	54.20%
FALL FLYER	58.44	54.36%
KING OF CAL.	58.32	<b>5</b> 3.85%

10llywood May 3, 1967	© FURLONGS. (1.86%) CLAIMING. Purse \$15,000. 4-year-olds and Mon-winners of two races since March 15 allowed 3 lbs.; a race sin price \$20,000; if for \$18,000 allowed 2 lbs. (Races when entered coasidered.)
of race \$15,000; value	to Winner SE 250: second \$1 800, thing on you, down on you

Last Raced	THE TO WINDER	\$8,250; second \$3,800; #	third \$2,250; fourth \$1,125; fifth \$375. Mutuel pool \$362	±77.
	1.0.30	Eqt.A.Wt PP St		
23Apr87 9Ho!4 25Apr87 7Ho!4 18Apr87 1SA5 22Mar87 9SA6 25Apr87 1Ho!1 3Apr87 6GG6	Oh Dad Muestro Sot Camilia's Boy Cutting Line Tough Enjoleur	b 6116 2 6 b 7116 4 10 4116 10 2 b 4116 5 11 b 5119 7 7	51 3hd 21 11 Solis A 20000 2 11 91 41 221 Stevens G L 20000 411 27 31 31 31 Gomez R 20000 5 911 41 52 411 Ortega L E 20000 1 81 81 61 51 Stevens S A 20000	21.30 4.10 5.30 13.00 9.60
11Apr87 1SA7 18Apr87 1SA6 11Apr87 1SA5 2Apr87 1SA8 18Apr87 1SA8 18Apr8718SA5 King Of California	Detector Little Minch Fall Flyer Roses Are Reb Danchai King Of California	5111 1 8 4 116 6 3 5117 9 9 4116 8 4 4116 11 1 5111 3 5	61 64 71 64 Gryder A T5 20000 2 111 121 11 72 Valenzuela P A 20000 1 160 11 52 81 Pincay L Jr 20000 71 71 81 941 Sibille R 20000 31 50 10 10 Patterson A 20000 2	2.40 10.20 2.90 3.70 9.70 6.80

upward. Weight, 122 lbs. uce then, 6 lbs. Claiming for \$16,000 or less not

OFF AT 2:05 Start good. Won driving. Time, :22, :46, :58, 1:11% Track fast.

<b>\$</b> 2	Mutuel	Prices:	2-OH DAD 44.50 15.80 4-NUESTRO SOL 5.60	8.80
	a bu Tarre		10-CAMILLA'S BOY	18.00

B. g, by Testam-Masiam Irma, by Aris and Letters. Trainer Jerdan James. Bred by Gresstein B & B (Mel).

OH DAD, never far back, rallied to the front from the inside approaching the sixteenth marker and kept to his task in the final sixteenth to prove best. NUESTRO SOL lacked early speed, came into the stretch six wide, finished strongly but was unable to get up. CAMILLA'S BOY, in close contention throughout, lacked the needed late response. CUTTING LINE lacked early foot, entered the stretch four wide, menaced through the drive but also lacked the needed late response. TOUGH ENJOLEUR, bumped in the initial strides, was seven wide into the stretch. DETECTOR veered inward in the opening strides and was checked. LITTLE MINCH outsprinted rivals forthe early lead after being bumped in the initial strides, set the pace until yielding command approaching the sixteenth marker and weakened FALL FLYER, wide while being outrun early, came into the stretch five wide and was never prominent. ROSES ARE REB, outrun early and four wide into the far turn, entered the stretch five wide and lacked a sufficient response when called upon. DANCHAI, in close contention for a half, gave way. KING OF CALIFORNIA prompted the early pace, gave way abruptly to drop back quickly approaching the stretch and was pulled up in the upper stretch.

## CHECKS AND BALANCES

BY ROBERT COCHRAN

From the birth of the Sartin Methodology to the present, Dr. Sartin has repeatedly spoken and written about balance, and urged the use of various checks and balances. I think he does this to teach his clients flexibility and also to thwart what I call Tunnel Vision.

For instance, the rankings, such as #1 Early Pace, #3 Late, #2 Turn Time are balanced by Percent Early. Both must be used in order to strike a winning balance. I have recently fashioned a new sort of checks and balance, using the E-S-P concept, which Dr. Sartin introduced several months ago. (Editor's Note: A full article on the entire E-S-P concept is in this issue.)

What I do is during the handicapping of a race, I assign each horse a running style by writing the the style designation E, S, or P beside their name. I take the concept a bit further, and add two designations of my own, E-P and P-S for an Early Pace Presser and a Sustained Pace Presser. With five shadings of running style, I find I can label almost every horse I encounter. I enter this style designation together with their name when I enter the horses into my computer.

In the Phase III example, the printout shows BR as the only E style horse in the race. The zero beaten lengths at the second call and #1 Early Pace rankings confirm this. Also note the Percent Early. Since all the others horses that I felt had any legitimate chance of winning the race showed P-S and S styles, this tells us that there is good chance of this horse dominating the pace of the race, possibly going wire to wire. At the least, it alerts us that any rival is going to need a tremendous third fraction advantage to catch him.

The horse who eventually finished second was designated a P-S. Checking its predicted second call beaten lenghts and Percent Early, we find it right where we would expect a horse with this designation to be, thus confirming our style evaluation. Checks and balance. I want the running style I've given to each contender to appear on my printout, and each to be confirmed by the rest of the data generated by the computer. This is true with both Ultra Scan or any of the Phase III programs (Synergism, Contender Scan).

If the printout does not confirm my impression of the horse's style, then it is a sign for me to go back and check my paceline to make sure I have a representative line for the horse. Both Percent Early and the Compugraph rankings should confirm the horse's running style. It also alerts me when I've put in a horse that doesn't really belong. An E horse that can only manage #4 Early Pace is more than likely too slow for today's company.

I've been using this technique for the past month, and find that it has helped my contender selection, my Match-Up skills and, most important, my bankroll. Give it a try.

PHASE II

EP/SP / E/RUS P/THI PS/SR / S/GDS	2nd Call 3/L ************************************	1
VS/ARH	10.40	

2 EARLY PALE HOUSES.

TOO MANY EARLY PACE CLOSER'S RACE

3.72

PHASE II

	MAME	М	Ε	3	7.	% Ξ	1
	****	k % X	je oje o	<b>16 346 3</b>	K * 14 14 14 14 1	****	
	PS/3H	1	4	1	5	51.22	
	PSZCE	1	2	4	1	52.21	
	SZFLT	3	3	3	3	51.66	
	SZHIC					51.23	
-	EP/3R					53.77	
•	SZKAR	6	6	5	6	51.66	
	NAME		2r	าเป	Cari	3/1	i
	****	k:k:i	k ak a	k ide id	k ak ak ak ak ak a	******	ĺ
	EP/BR	i S	57		0.00		ļ
	98/05	مو	U		3.54		
	SZFLT				5.46		
	PS/3H				5.47		
	SZHIC				5.95		E
	SZKAR.	32	0		7.85		

ULTRA-	SCAN
1/01.	

PZLON

Mame		UV			7.	_
海洋海洋	***	k ije ije i	k:k:k:;	***	***	opt o
PSFS	3	1	1	5	52.	34
್ಡೌ/3E	2	3	3	2	51.	17
<i>10</i> = ∕ss	1	2	2	3	5:.	70
S/30	. 5	-	4		52.	
<b>14</b> PSPT	ے	วี	5	$(\cdot)$	50.	26

VOID of EARly PACE.

NMTH-81/2 furlongs, 3-year	olde up, or	ng p	rse :	\$9,000:
Bold Rival (Meler) 5:20 Chicago Edition (Sorrows) Kaeren's Haze (Briggs) TIME—1:17 4/5. Cuimele (2-4) \$38.40. Trifecta (2-4-7) \$537.90. Handle \$1,596.251.	**	4.00 8.80		4.00 8.20 8.50

SINGLE EARLY PACE HOUSE
possible wire to wire

## USING LINE SCORES

Phase III Manual elaboration.

Over the years, an unusually large portion of our mail has contained questions concerning the section in the Phase III (yellow) manual dealing with line scores. This surprised me somewhat because this method of scoring a race is quite clearly presented (Editor's note: !), is absolute in nature and requires no insights or deductions.

The use of line scores to determine the profitibility of a race has proven quite superior to popular concepts that ask us to make our own morning line as a means of finding the true monetary VALUE of a given contender relative to actual odds. The line scores were the precursor of the Brohamer Model. Or, more properly, the Brohamer Model represents the ultimate usage of line scores. The Model, however, carries with it no projection of the value implicit in the selections it points to. Further, the Model is subjective. Its effectiveness is dependent on the user's skill and insights when applying the Methodology.

The line scores are objective. They were derived, initially, from an analysis of 14,800 North American thoroughbred races. This figure grew ultimately to 28,000 races. At that point, no perceptible change in statistical result had been noted for several thousand races, so further examination was limited to occasional spot checks.

The line scores represent the projected win potential of contenders who rank, relative to the rest of the field, first, second, third or below third in the categories of: Factor W, Early Pace and Sustained Pace.

As with all journeys, this one began with a single step. Darrel Martin and I would note the RANK of each WINNER. Darrel would neatly put a blue circle around each #1, a red circle around each #2 and a yellow circle around each #3. Thusly:

,	PACE SUMMARY					
HORSE	E.P. S 0-2C R 1+2C	S.P. S 2+3 R 2C+L	FACTOR W			
A		3	2			
В	2	2				
C	3	(1)	3			

When a winner ranked fourth, or worse, in any of the three categories, a black circle was used to circle it.

PAC	E SUMMAF	RY
E.P. S 0-2C R 1+2C	S.P. S 2+3 R 2C+L	FACTOR W
1	(4)	თ (
3	<u></u>	(4)x
6	(4)x	Ax

We had no Eric Langjhar to show us how to make computers sort in those days. It was all done by hand, race after race after race.

Soon, a pattern emerged. This pattern became confirmed after almost two years of study of old and current forms. There was a distinctive corollary between sequential ranking and a contender's chances of winning the race. This was refined to actual percentages. Hence, the following table:

-		_ @ 1	982
LINE	SCORES		
1-1-1		501	
1-1-2		430	
1-1-X		384	i
1-2-2		360	
1-2-X		330	
2-2-2		340	
2-2-X		301	
1-X-X		300	
2-X-X 3-3-3		240 280	
2-2-2		200	
3-3-x		260	

When an X appears, it represents a ranking of fourth or worse. Thus, we see that a contender with a one in all three categories receives 501. What this means, simply, is that a 1-1-1 ranking, statistically correlated over 28,000 races, has a 50.1% chance of winning the race.

	PACE SUMMARY						
HORSE	E.P. S 0-2C R 1+2C	S.P. S 2+3 R 2C+L	FACTOR				
A			$[\mathcal{J}]$				
В	4 x	ოე	4)x				
C	3	SX	3				
$\mathcal{D}$	5cx	2	2				
E	2	4 ×	5 ×				

In the example above, the two horses with the best line scores, A and D, have a raw 80.2% chance of winning the race.

Now, it must be noted that ALL rankings are necessarily based on the individual handicapper's ability to pick contenders and pace lines. No amount of mechanization can overcome defects in this area. So two fail safe devices were installed.

ONE: The discounting of 1-1-1 horses who earned their rankings with easy, non-contested wins, especially the wire-to-wire variety. These are generally run by maidens, three year old fillies and by horses who got an easy lead in lower class fields where other contenders gave up behind them.

TWO: By automatically reducing the win percentage projection by 6.5%. This was designed to accommodate USER judgment error and was arrived at after extensive comparative analysis. Hence, a 1-1-1 is reduced from 50.1% to 44.6%. We do the same for our second numerical choice. In the example above, our second choice is a 2-2-X, representing a 30.1% chance of winning the race. When reduced by 6.5%, that becomes 23.6%. Our chance of one of our two choices winning the race is 68.2%

For older, or more conservative clients, we recommended that their two choices add up to at least 63% potential before wagering on a race. Those who are more daring can ignore the statistical potential and reap the higher mutuels that result.

We further stated in the Phase III manual that the category in which the rankings appeared had no bearing on the line score. Very

different from the Brohamer Model. Thus a 3-2-1 is the same as a 1-2-3 or a 2-1-3. This seemed to confuse many readers, yet the meaning is just that. The overall statistic is the same REGARDLESS of the category where the number appears. The Brohamer Model refined this to give added potential to specific categories based on track demands.

In the course of our research, we found two sets of line scores that were particularly effective in predicting long shots and pointing to races where horses ranked with an abundance of 1's and 2's would fail to live up to their figures. These two scores were 3-3-3 and 3-3-X. These two rankings produced winners 28% and 26% of the time, respectively. And almost always with double digit mutuels.

While it does not bear directly on line scores, we urge all clients not to overlook wagering on a third choice whose odds warrant it when they show a line score of 3-3-3 or 3-3-X. Many clients failed to heed that advice, or forgot about it. Ironically, they are the very ones who complain when a third numerical choice comes in at a big price.

It is interesting to note that on page 81 of the Phase III manual, immediately preceding the section on line scores, is a section headed: Understanding Your Track Bias. Tom Brohamer had the insight and foresight to couple the two sections and the Brohamer Model was born. In the beginning, most clients thought of the Manual as an instruction book on operating their computers, or an incidental adjunct to their computer program. The exact reverse is true.

Our computer programs can (and have been) duplicated. Any number of pirates offer "The Best of Sartin." Yet, their customers don't win. Please believe me when I tell you that it is that much maligned Phase III manual, together with the interpersonal relationship between clinician, his teaching associates and the clients that has produced over 700 winning handicappers in North America. The computer programs are merely tools to implement the written and spoken material.

If the computer programs alone were the answer, does it not stand to reason that in our high tech society, with so many handicapping "experts" offering programs, there would be more than one percent consistent winners among the millions of handicappers? Think about it.

To the beginner, and to those who need this refresher course, understanding and using the line scores is as important as keeping a Brohamer Model. A one or two ranking, regardless of category, is still a dangerous indicator of a winner. 3-3-3's and 3-3-X's are still prime indicators of long shots and horses that will take up the slack when higher ranked horses fail to perform.

To all beginners, I say: Master the BASICS first. Tom Brohamer did. So did Bob Purdy, Michael Pizzolla, Bert Mayne, Ginny Butler and all the other PIRCO charter members. I did. And, most importantly, so did the author of our Beginners Manual, Dick Schmidt.

# OAKLAWN FEVER

BY JIM "THE HAT" BRADSHAW

This is the time of year when the dreaded "Oaklawn Fever" strikes hard in the Tulsa area. Thousands of workers call in sick and make the long trek to the spa in Hot Springs to seek the cure. You have to wait in a long line just to buy a Racing Form, and as you wait, you hear "hot tips" passed back and forth.

After standing in that line a few times, I began to realize that very few of those waiting for a Form actually knew how to read one. This always brings a smile to my face, because I know that these are the fans who keep me in business. These are the folks who's money will come home with me.

This same fever strikes all across Oklahoma and Arkansas, and every year I can hardly wait for the fever to run its course and fill my pockets. I know how this fever works, you see. I used to be one of its victims, before I found the one Doctor who knew how to treat it.

Opening week end at Oaklawn Park is not easy. You must reach deep into the Sartin "bag of tricks" to find answers to this complicated puzzle. All the horses are shippers from other tracks, and most are coming off layoffs of up to 6 months. Many chose to wait until the horses have "had a race," but the mutuels are so high opening week, I just can't pass them by. With a little hard work, a great profit can be earned.

I rely on all I have learned from the Doc during my years using the Methodology. And believe me, this is one time I use my computer for every race. There is no such thing as a track profile or a model to guide you. The horses must be adjusted using a meridian variant, because of the shippers coming in from all over the map.

Oaklawn is a relatively unbiased track, and if you make an energy profile on each horse and learn how it runs, you can predict how most races will shape up. You need to have a good idea of the requirements of the tracks they are shipping from, but almost always, you'll be able to see the horse's normal running style.

To find my contenders, I rely on the Match-Up. Usually, I can find the winner using the Match-Up, but at Oaklawn during opening week, it's tough. Let's take a look at the second race from opening day. It's a good example of the type of horses you find at this time of year at Oaklawn. As you can see, all of the horses are shipping in and all are coming off layoffs of differing periods. Here is how I approached this race:

## 2nd Oaklawn



6 FURLONGS. (1.08) CLAIMING. Purse \$6,000. Fillies and mares. 4-year-olds and upward. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since January 12 allowed 2 lbs.; a race, 4 lbs.; a race since December 15, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$6,250; if for \$6,000 allowed 2 lbs. (Races where entered for \$5,000 or less not considered.)

Our Mary Ann	BrMosty Far	Talisman—Mary Ann Boub m & Stein Mary A (III)	le, by Another Double 1987 2 0 0 0
Own.—Wright Rex	1095 Tr.—Goodridge	Ronald 0 \$5,000	1986 6 2 8 8 \$4,800
18Jan67-3FG 6f :232 :491 1:162m	Lifetime # 2 40 115 751 753111611183	6 0 \$4,800 Guidry R D10 @ 7500 44-41	Buck'sNurs,PrincssEmbssy,RIFing 11
Bian07-5FG	178 114 88412131212121114	Ball T L* (5) 15000 70-20	MistySunris,RuffRuffin,RoundBnd 12
140ec86-2FG	17 113 551 581 64 73 15 114 111 11 34 451		Buck'sNurs,FimngGol,ShdyHostss 11 UnoICn,SkirtThTruth,AskForATip 12
6Nov86-7FP 6f :224 :47 1:14 m	19 115 21 2nd 11 11"	Bail T L <sup>2</sup> 69 5000 73-32	Our MaryAnn,Interrogatory,KellyD. 8
8Aug86-10FP 6f :223 :461 1:131ft 25Jly86-8FP 6f :223 :462 1:12 ft	25 116 423 56 761 881 11 114 22 461 611 7211	Ball T L7	AnothrPko,PrncssChpu,Kbot'sLdy 10
4J/y86-1FP 6f :223 :463 1:142ft	15 115 11 114 114 114		PryforProht,AnthrPk,MyFitPrncss 8 OurMaryAnn,MusicaiBet,CrftyBot 10
Jan 26 FG 4fft :504 b De	c 26 FG 5f It 1:823 b 🕺 🕺 Bec	9FG 3/R :375	

	. · ·			•	
Keytomylove	Ro	D. Of Dr. 1. 4, by   _Monking D. A. ( )	lewan Keys—Rae's A rk) 🤈	dy Love, by Windy So	
OwnSchamer Mrs J J		-Gallimore Robe		1986 14 1 3 3 1985 0 M 0 D	\$7,537
<b>**</b> ** ** ** ***	Lifetim	e 14 1 3 3	\$7.537		
60ec86-7Tdn 6f :23 :471 1:132ft	14 120 44 45	- 773 543 - Gallii	nore R 3ª Ø 5000 72-21	‡Lark's Aria, Fly River	. Rebel Fox 11
6Dec86—Placed fourth through di	isqualification			•	
28Nov86-4Tdn 6f :223 :471 1:141sl	11 120 784 64	<b>3 863 783</b> Gallin	nore RS10 on 5000 64-32	PelicteDish,ObeythHrl	MistiMorb 12
19Nov86-77dn 6f :224 :472 1:15 m	51 120 22 31	2hd 214 Gallii	nore R S2 00 5000 67-35	BobalinaGl, Keytomylo	ve RehelFox 12
9Nov66-5Tdn 6f :234 :49 1:152ft	54 120 24 24	23 30 Callin	nore R S7 to 5000 63-31	Tht's ABreeze, Dmincy,	Caviomylou III
1Nov86-57dn 6f :23 :473 1:14 ft	20 120 751 44	- 23 33 €allin 1 57 38 Coop	F C 20 65 SOON 60-27	PrincessDeb,Lrk'sAri,K	artemular 19
240ct86-47dn 6f :222 :464 1:133ft			nore P 57 & 5000 63-27	Rhodomontd, Tbs Dlight	Dineral 12
50ct86-2Tdn 6f :23 :48 1:162m			AraDC7 AND 146AN C1 11	Kardamidana Cusubasa	Grinessuo iz
30.Jly86-3Aks 6f :221 :451 1:12 ft			nicko, Albinom M. W	Keytomylove, Suzybess	sy, witchoon 3
			OLK 2 IN (B) W 12000 VI-50	StrickenRevenge,Frnci	eL.,LitBonn 12
	8 113 77 <u>4</u> 70	431 23 Gallis	10re R 54 M 15000 53-25	Husak, Keytomylove, (	Chenneville 12
20Jun86-1Aks 6f :223 :461 1:124ft		≨ 16∉ 313 Gilim	orR510 @M20000 71-22	TimlyJustic,PggysAglo	Kytomylov 12
Feb 3 GP 5fft 1:033 b Jan	24 GP 4ft :49 b		*.		

Dusty Dee		B. m. 5, by Police Du Br.—Adeock Joe (La		illant Man 1986 13 0 3 2	\$10,664
Own:Williams ellen	116	Tr.—Wiggins Hal R	\$6,250	1965 9 2 1 1	\$18,876
28Sep86-9LaD	# 115			Turf 2 0 0 0 EvrlovngMm,ImForCh	
12Sep86-7LaD	94 111 54 115			l CountssSuzi,PcificWh l ImForChace,DustyDee	
28Jun86-5LaD 6f :222 :464 1:143sy	6 114 44 115	891 761 46 2mk Borde	mDA 10 @S 12500 69-26	TwinSister,DustyDee,I	HissPowrBm 12
30Apr86-8LaD 6f :224 :464 1:132ft	7 116	51 61 66 64 Ardoi	n R7 (6)S 22000 70-27	i PcificWhrl,BrllntGmb   Wlmr'sCmbri,CloudyS	unst,TwnSstr 9
12Apr86-10FG a1 ①:4831:1411:394gd 8Nar86-11FG a74f①:24 :4741:34 fm				l MinnesotBbe,WisMdn i Mrz'sHollow,WIIHIIoD	
21Feb86-8FG 6f :221 :461 1:12 ft 5Feb86-8FG 6f :221 :464 1:124ft	10 115 31 115	98 88 68 44 Simoi	r C.J4 @(§ 25000 81-28	l Lynn'sChpu,ClodySns 3 CloudySunset,Buck's	LRocknPtty 11

Regal Blessing Own.—Tucker-McCaslin	116	Br.—Wiest E J (Fla) Tr.—Garroutte James R	oyal—Cat <del>ch</del> A Bie \$6,250	essing, by Prince Blessed 1986 15 1 2 3 \$3,132 1985 7 0 0 0 \$2,044
14:464 1:121 1:474ft 58066-7LaD 71 :234 :473 1:282gd 220ct66-8LaD 61 :221 :453 1:122ft	61 115 71 112 10 111	Lifetime 42 5 5 6 42 32 215 215 Lively J4 515 4nk 15 225 Lively J1 525 515 42 515 Lively J5	<sup>6</sup> € 5000 63-27	Twrf 12 2 0 0 \$18,809 RspctblMss,RgiBlssng,JyBrTomby 12 BriskAndFlshy,RgiBlssing,Lyphrdi 12 AnnivrsryDix,Lyphrdi,TrickyTricky 12
100ct86-Fractional time unavailab 24Sep86-8LaD 6f :224 :463 1:13 ft 28Aug86-5LaD 6f :23 :471 1:133ft	14 110 ple 54 114 13 114	33 314 34 54 Lively J4 54 14d 24d 3nx Livery J6 524 621 744 43 Moore K	⊕H6500 67-22 ⊕ 5000 77-19	StormOut,OlBob'sNshu,ImForChine 8  Jmmy'sPrincss,Msstkblt,RglBissing 12  KrissiR,JodyDle,SouthernLovelen 12
29Aug96—Steadied \$Aug96-5LaD 6f :233 :461 1:12 ft 2J1y86-10LaD 6f :233 :473 1:141ft 25Nay96-4LaD 7f :232 :471 1:262ft	9 116 *3 117 *24 116	521 43 91010161 Stone C8 971109 11121115 Moore K 622 721 68 8131 Stone C4	● \$239 55-15 Mi <sup>4</sup> ● 5500 56-27	FightingSpiritLoriLori,Run'sLkDr 12 Le' Pie, Ambilious Blonde, Kaillin 12 Ponsadena,HyLizanne,DremBreker 11

```
Dk. b. or br. m. 6, by Buffalo Lark—Gay Corner, by Sir Gaylord
 J. D.'s Galaxy
                                                                   Br.--Mereworth Farm (Ky)
                                                                                                                                  1986 18 1 2 4
1985 15 2 4 6
 Own.—Dipalma J & Kay
                                           Tr.-Chiasson Steve
 18Sep86-8LaD 64f:222 :454 1:19 ft
6Sep86-9LaD 6f :223 :46 1:12 sy
6Sep86-3LaD 6f :223 :46 1:12 sy
22Aug86-7LaD 7f :231 :462 1:26 ft
                   14Aug86-8LaD
 23JIy86-7LaD
                   1 ①:4711:1131:37 fm 31 114
179:473 1:131 1:434ft 21 114
6f :222 :46 1:123ft 20 115
 22.0m66-71.aD 6f :222 :46 1:123ft 20 115
10May86-81.aD 6f :223 :461 1:133ft 11 114
27Apr86-91.aD 6f :224 :441 1:182ft 22 115
     Feb 3 0P 5t ft 1:024 b
 Hagley's Best
                                                                   Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Hagley-Ellebash, by Droll Role
                                                                   Br.—LaCiedePublicationRurale (Que-C)
Tr.—Holthus Paul E $6,000
                                                                                                                                 1986 14 1 1 3
1985 13 2 3 1
                                                                   Tr.—Holthus Paul E
Own.—Huskey V
                                                              11Sep86-10LaD 6f :221 :461 1:123sy
21Aug86-2LaD 6f :223 :462 1:124ft
7Aug86-2LaD 6f :222 :462 1:13 ft
                                                   91 114
8 117
                                                    6 117
25JJy86-8LaD 7f :224 :46 1:25 ft
17JJy86-6LaD 6f :221 :453 1:13 ft
                                                   44 121
5 121
2/Juno6-6LaU 61 :222 :463 1:14359
17May65-4LaD 6f :224 :463 1:133ft
30May65-4LaD 6f :224 :464 1:333ft
17May65-4LaD 6f :223 :47 1:143sy
12Apr66-20P 6f :213 :46 1:12 ft
                                                    5 114
                                                    9 113
                                                   11 113
                                                   24 116
                                                                    Gr. f. 4, by Bold Kabota-Ladies Enjoy Lovin, by Double Dollar
 Kabota's Lady
                                                                   Br.—Brshrs-Chsmn-Rifff-Robrson (Ark)
Tr.—Ellison Robert $6,250
                                                                                                                                  1986 4 1 2 1 - .
1985 0 M 0 0
 Own.-Breshears D et al
                                                                   Tr.-Ellison Robert
                                                     Lifetime 4 1 2 1 $3,780

4 113 63 651 31 22 Militello D J³ ⊕ 6500 73-23 PleasureWalk,Kabot'sLdy,Nurture 10

91 116 861 810 441 32 Rettele J 06 ⊕ 6500 75-18 AnothrPko,PrncssChpu,Kbot'sLdy 10

-5 115 51 421 211 13 Rettele J 07 ⊕M5000 65-23 Kabota'sLady,ShaliRush,TartrDoll 10

12 114 33 46 35 231 Rettele J 05 ⊕M8500 63-25 IndysPrize,Kbot'sLdy,SedyGossip 10
 21Aug66-10FP 6f :222 :463 1:134ft
28.lly86-1FP 6f :223 :461 1:131ft 91 116
28.lly86-1FP 6f :224 :473 1:153ft 98-5 115
20.km66-3FP 6f :221 :461 1:14 ft 12 114
Feb 5 0P 4ft :572 h
                                                                    Gr. f. 4, by Creamette City-Indi's Princess, by Khal Me Indi
 In The Cream
                                                                    Br.—King Mrs Derethy J (Okia)
 Own.—Brigman & Qualis Mmes
                                                                   Tr.—Qualis Van.
                                     Lifetime 2 1 0 0 3660
1:42<sup>1</sup>9d 15 112 101710171014 — Hilburn W J<sup>4</sup> Aw2800 — Fare, Another Eye, Phil's Debutante 16
 17Ma 66-68RD 1
  17May65 Distanced: No Fractional Times
41366-BRD 6f :231 :474 1:152ft 91 110 53 12 11 111 Hilburn W J10 Mdn 68-24 InTheCrem, Mr. Korrin, Amricn Angl 10 Jan 23 0P 6ft 1:1946 Jan 22 0P 4ft :5826
                                                                Dk. b. or br. m. 7, by Pondelli—Shower, by Saidam
Br.—Fentana Frank (La) 1966
Fontana's Hangover
Own.—Sledge & Holthus
                                                   Tr.-Holthus Robert E
                                                                                                                                   1985 24 2 6 1
                    170:474 1:133 1:451gd 91 114
170:473 1:141 1:46 ft 5 112
  7Sep85-5LaD
20Aug86-7La0
13Aug86-6LaD
                    170 :473 1:141 1:46 ft
                                                  51 114
51 114
51 115
12 111
81 112
15 113
                    14:474 1:134 1:482ft
30Jly86-2LaD
                    13:50 1:15 1:48 ft
176:464 1:122 1:45 ft
 17JIv86-10LaD
  3JIV86-8LaD
                    170:473 1:141 1:464ft
HAur86-7La0 64f:223:4611:194ft
31Hay66-4La0 64f:223:4611:211sy
130ec85-2Crc 7f:231:47 1:271ft
 40ec85-10Crc 6F :224 :464 1:132sy
Feis 2 OP 6F gd 1:15 bg Ja
                                             Jan 28 OP 5fft 1:022 b
                                                                   Ca. m. S, by Island Sultan—To Be or Not to Be, by Arturo A.

Br.—Unrh-Frrdch-Vrwt-Cochonor (Mo) 1986 © 1 0 0

Tr.—Belford Billy $8,000 1985 12 1 0 3
Sultan's Folly
                                                                                                                                                                     $3,300
                                                 $6,000
Own.-Belford Helen
17J1y86-5Atl
10May86-2Tdn
                               :453 1:121m
                   8f :221 :46 1:131ft
                 Sf :23 :473 1:141ft
Sf :221 :453 1:10 ft
 2Mar86-4Tdn
 18Apr85-30P
 10Mar86-20P
                   6f :224 :474 1:143ft
20Feb86-20P
                   6f :221 :471 1:134ft
                                                               93 1081 661 57 King E L Jr 6 7500 71-19 AllForTheBest,LightnenIrn,Shsnic 12 910 991 57 351 King E L Jr 6 7500 74-21 PrdingLdy,AngelofBttl,Sultn'sFolly 9 431 45 531 55 Orona W6 © 6250 72-12 Taramoor,RegalJoAnn,DelphineToo 8 521 671 851 741 Pettinger D R4 © 9000 75-17 Brbitoo,‡GolonHights,ScurtyAnthm 8
 14Nov85-2Haw &f :221 :463 1:123gd
Shor85-Hlaw 6f :221 :461 1:121ft
120ct85-8Cby 1 :484 1:134 1:404gd
20Sep85-2Cby 6Hf :223 :461 1:203ft
Jan 28 0P 3f ft :37 b
                                                    16 114
                                                   17 114
```

```
Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Muscovite-Sun Port, by Sun Cross
  Sunny Lady
                                                                                                                                     Br.—Haynes S C (Ky)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1987 1 0 0 0

        Own.—Ellinger C
        Tr.—Wigginton Jesse N
        $6,250
        1986 17 2 1 3
        $14,688

        10Lan67-8TP
        1
        :471 1:132 1:40 gd
        23
        110
        65½ 67½ 69¾ 624¼
        Troilo W D3
        ⊕ 14000 51-29 QunAlph,BluColumbin,StebbornLdy 6
        30ec56-9TP
        1
        :473 1:14
        1:401 gd
        27 113
        88 66 711 720
        Norf S10
        ⊕Aw9300 54-33 LndoftheBold,WestwerdLdy,DltStr
        12
        18Nov86-5CD
        6¼ :231 :463 1:194t
        3½ 118
        97½ 89½ 58 64
        Allen K K7
        ⊕ 10000 77-19 WstwrdLdy,BzrSprtLckCommedr
        10
        Allen K K7
        ⊕ 10000 77-29 WstwrdLdy,BzrSprtLckCommedr
        10
        Allen K K7</
                                                                                                              116
  Own.-Ellinger C
                                                                                                                                    Tr.-Wigginton Jesse N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1986 17 2 1 3
                                                                                                                                    B. f. 4, by Solicitor—Tie Aux Oiseaux, by Sneb
Br.—Socte Cyle Dulirs D'Aygmrte (Fra)
Tr.—Brennan Terry $6,250
  *Insularia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1986 B
1985 G
                                                                                                      116
  Own.--Oros Tom
20Jly86-6Cby 1 :4
20Jly86-Eased
77.Jun86-6Cby 74f ⊕:233 :4631:301fm 81 110 11 111 23 552 Moyers L* ⊕ 50000 — FrauGaby, GalaVlentine, Crystlized 12 MAxm86-8Cby 1 ⊕:4631:1211:363fm 12 110 33 811 816 8221 Moyers L* ⊕ 50000 — FrauGaby, GalaVlentine, Crystlized 12 Moyers L* ⊕ 50000 — Alskn Gmblr, Cyprss Crk, Smoky Orbit 3 Awr4300 — Alskn Gmblr, Cyprss Crk, Smoky Orbit 3 Akpr86-8GG 1 :472 1:122 1:39 ft 32 117 431 712 — Schnldt CP7 ⊕ Sorority — Sr's Hron, Shotgn Wddng, Chnng's Alb 7
2Mar86-55A a64f ①:213 :44 1:16 fm 18 114 744 734 910 9124 MzRQ4 ©@Swt Diane 67-21 Nature'sWy,TopCorsge,SilentArrivl 9 17Nov854 Toulouse(Fra) a1 : sf — 119 ① 12 LrE GrCriterium duLanguedoc Insularia, Farid, King of Sidon 8
              17Nov85-No time taken
  70ct85 $2Toulouse(Fra) a1
                                                                                     : 9d — 120 🛈 35 RdbLA OCoupedesPoulichesdAn Fraulein, Sho Biz, Insularia
         70ct85—No time taken
Feb 3 0P 5fft 1:022 bg
```

J.D.'s Galaxy is the morning line favorite, and in his last start he ran with some success at a higher level against a second call of 45.4. I decided to use 45.4 as the par for this race. What I did was look at each horse's entire past performance record and try to see how it did when it faced a second call of around 45.4. As you can see, I picked all my pace lines from races where the horse faced a 45.4 or better.

Now, I know that different tracks are going to be faster or slower than others, but the difference isn't going to be that much. A horse like Sultan's Folly, who's only win came against a 47.4 just isn't going to be in the running today.

You would either select the average energy of the three horses that ran 6 furlongs as your meridian, or do as I did and use Ultra Scan, saying yes to all adjustments. This also gives you a meridian. In looking at the running styles of the five contenders, it appeared that Early Pace would be the key to the race. The race finished like this:

Regal Blessing	12.40	5.80	4.80
Hagley's Best		7.60	4.80
J.D.'s Galaxy			3.60

Now take a look at the 7th race and try to use the same procedures to find the horses that best fit the win profile you make for the race. Stay away from the slow horses and you shouldn't have any problems.

## 7th Oaklawn



6 FURLONGS. (1.08) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$22,000. 4-year-olds and upward, non-winners of \$7,100 twice since August 22 other than maiden, claiming or starter. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of \$7,000 twice since August 21 allowed 3 lbs.; of \$7,505 twice since July 1, 5 lbs.; of \$8,500 twice in 1986-87, 7 lbs. (Maiden, claiming and starter races not considered in allowances.)

Clever Allemont	Dk. b. or br. h. 5 Br.—Sweeney A	by Clever Trick—Allemon	t, by Carlemont 1967 2 1 0 6 . \$26,400
Own.—Klein E V	117 Tr.—Lukas D W	lyne	1986 16 1 2 3 \$44,995
	Lifetime 30 \$ 2	\$ \$282,383	Turl 2 0 0 0 ClyrAllmont,CutissRlity,SovrgnDon 7
			ThRogrsFor,Rxsn'sBshp,MistcEmpr 5
15.1±n67-8Aqu 6f			Landing Plot IRejoice, Czar Nijinsky 6
	115 32 331 421 559	Cordero A Jr5 HcpO 80-21	MidnightCall,IRejoice,GrandRivulet 6
220ct86-8Agu 8F :22 :443 1:092ft *7	2 10510 531 43 45 341 5 115 11 1hd 26 491	Romero J AS Aw38000 89-16	AswnHigh, TonkPss, CleverAllemont 8 Cost Conscious, WikikStr, MrcIWood 8
404440 4044			CutissRiity,RoyiPnnnt,ClvrAllmont 7
	4 115 55 661 56 551	Romero R P5 Hcp0 88-17	Basket Weave, Alev, Red Wing Dream 7
31Aug66-8Bel 6f :22 :444 1:092ft	3 122 33 534 534 424	CordrAJr5 Fall Hiwt H 93-11	Funistrada, Raja's Shark, Love Thi Mc 6
31Aug86—Grade II	n 440 - 441 CB1 012 714	i Candat les Essans II 92.11	Groovy, Turkoman, Innamorato 8
17Aug86-8Sar 7f :214 :441 1:211m 17 17Aug86-Grade II: Bore out	8 110 441 681 813 714	CONTORAGE FOREYO IS WE'D	GOOTY, 1drxonish, innamerate
Jan 12 Beltr.13fft :37h Jan 5 B		c 24 Beltrá 3ft :3ft	
Albert's First	Dic.b. or br. g. 4	, by First Albert—Baldelor	ne, by Val de l'Orne 1986-11-6-0-1 \$60,167
	119 Br.—Hughes La	men 1 /1 m)	Tuef 3 2 0 0 \$30,747
Own.—Johnson H B Sr	Lidadima, 11 B	n 1 560.167	•
16Nov86-10LaD 14:473 1:114 1:432ft	3 120 513 531 611 6163	Rougnus KS R R D Hcn 78-20	Carbekat, Swingin Sway, Frightener 7
PALMAC_01 all: 170 .47 1.122 1.432m 2	1 112 52 411 11 15	Bourque K4 Aw15000 80-25	Albert'sFirst,HesBer,ThtsIncredible 6 Albrt'sFirst,IronBndr,Mdm'sPlsur 10
260ct86-9LaD 170:461 1:114 1:424ft *9- 20Sep86-8LaD 11 ①:47 1:1121:423fm 8	5 114 911 63 21 13 4 116 21 21 311 42	Rougouk 12 Tem Hill H 86-14	I Really Did Spellbound In Excelsis 13
20Sep86-8LaD 11k ①:47 1:1121:423tm 8 31Aug86-10LaD 11k:482 1:134 1:514ft 6	122 421 622 681 791	Rourque K2 Prejude H 77-24	Good Command, Dr. DanEyes,Rad 11
16Ava86-11LaD a11-0 1:414fm 7	9 113 54 434 114 114	BourqK <sup>5</sup> Bossier Cy H 92-09	Albert's First In Excelsis, Spellbound 9
74uc%-10LaD a71f (f) 1:294fm	5 115 551 541 311 1hd 1 114 211 211 211 2nk	Bourque K# Awizuu 30-10	Albrt'sFrst,‡Nojoknboy,CollgBound 9 ‡Nojokinboy,Albert'sFirst,GilntNd 12
25.Jly86-10LaD 64f:222 :453 1:18 ft 25.Jly86-Steadied: Placed first throu	ri 114 - 213 213 213 Znk Joh disovalification		
13Jly86-2LaD 6f :221 :453 1:104ft	3 115 314 214 1no 1/	Bourque K <sup>11</sup> Mdn 88-12	Albert'sFirst,Chry'sBoy,ClssyWritr 12
		n 27 114- 77 74	MITh Canin I dog't Woote Alber's Fest 11
22.5un86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft *3-	2 115 821 621 311 3no	Bourque K7 Mdn 77-24	NIThCrow,Tdor'sPootr,Albri'sFrst 11
22.Jun86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft *3- Feb 4 GP 3f ft :353 b	• • • •		•
22.5un86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft *3-	8. g. 5, by Wasi	sington County—Pocket the	Money, by Full Pocket
22.tun86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft *3- Feb 4 GP 3fft :353 b	B. g. S. by Wasi Br.—Steger O I 112 Tr.—Holthus Ro	sington County—Pocket the . Jr (Ark) sbert E	Money, by Full Pocket
22.tun86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft 73- Feb 40P 3ff :353 b McLendon Own,Steger Mrs & O L Jr	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 0 I 112 Tr.—Holthus Ro	sington County—Pocket the . Jr (Ark) sbert E & 2 \$100.262	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582
22.tun66-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft 73- Feb 4 0P 3rft :353 b  McLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.tar67-8SA 6ff:211 :443 1:18 sl	8. g. 5, by Wasi 8r.—Steger 0 l 112	ington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) ibert E 5 2 \$100.262 Cox D W5 Aw(5000 61-26	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8
22.tur86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft 73- Feb 40P 3tft :353 b McLendon OwnSteger Mrs & O L Jr 9.tur87-8SA \$1f:211 :443 1:18 sl 210ec86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft	B. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 0 I Tr.—Horthus R. Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 45 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 2nk	uington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) shert E 6 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFyrtMmnt,McL.ndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLyr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5
22.tun86-1LaD	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Hotthus R Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 463 671 812 8194 31 120 213 314 34 22 2nk 31 120 213 314 34 55 53 114 2nd 33 314 86	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) Meert E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-25 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousel H 88-18	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582 Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFyrtMant,McLndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLyr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSumar,LckyNorth 8
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft *3- Feb 4 0P 3th :353 b MCLendon Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr 9.tur87-8SA 6Jf :211 :443 1:18 sl 210e:36-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :22 :45 1:09ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :22 :45 1:09ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :22 :46 1:104ft	8. g. 5, by Wasi 8r.—Steger 0 1 112	sington County—Pocket the Lif (Ark) beet E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78 Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 88-22	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto, ProudestHour, GminiDrmr 8 MFyrt Mmnt, McL, ndn, AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmpishdLyr, MstrCrftr, Chd's ByG. 5 Chrgnefils, ComSummr, LckyNorth 8 McLendon, Pressure, LuckySalvtion 7
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft 73- Feb 4 0P 3th :353 b  McLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.tur87-85A 6Jf :211 :443 1:18 sl 210ec86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May86-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m :28May86-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m :28May86-90P 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 18May86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:104ft 18May86-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 0 I Tr.—Horthme 21 7 10 1095 461 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 20k 11 120 211 311 34 55 114 20d 33 311 86 111 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 30k 11 231	sington County—Pocket the Lif (Ark) beet E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L9 Carousei H4 88-18 Snyder L9 Aw5000 88-22 Snyder L9 Ark Tryler H4 86-18	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto, Proudest Hour, Gmini Drmr 8 MFvrt Mmnt, McLndn, Amrcon Stadrd 6 Accempishd Lvr, Mstr Crftr, Chd's ByG. 5 Chrgne Fils, Com Summr, Loky North 8 McLendon, Pressure, Lucky Salvtion 7 Charging Falls, McLendon, Diapason 9
22.tun86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft '3- Feb 4 0P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  3.tun87-8SA 5if:211 :443 1:18 sl 210cx86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May86-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28May86-90P 6f :222 :45 1:091ft 18May86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:104ft 1May86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:10 ft 8Feb86-70P 5if 8Feb86-8umoed: Fractional time u	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Hotthus R. Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 45, 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 204 31 120 211 311 34 55 51 114 24d 31 311 86 11 11 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 3nk 11 231 11 32 32 3nk 11 231 11 32 32 31 22 14 100 11 32 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) blert E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-25 Cox D W4 Aw5000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 88-22 SnyderL3 Ark Tryler H 86-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFvrtMmnt,McLndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,StlRobbing,GminiDrmr 10
22.tun86-1LaD	8. g. 5, by Wasi 8r.—Steger 0 I 112 Tr.—Holthus R Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 461 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 20k 11 21 311 34 55 114 2hd 31 311 86 111 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 3nk 11 231 5 115 321 22 1hd 1no navailable -5 122 1hd 11 12 11	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) bet t E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 91-27 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousel H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 86-22 SnyderL3 Ark Tryler H 86-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19 Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19	Money, by Full Pocket 1937 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto, Proudest Hour, GminiDrmr 8 MFyrt Mmnt, McLndn, AmrcnStdrd 6 AccmplshdLyr, Mstr Crftr, Chd's ByG. 5 Chrgng Fils, Com Summr, Loky North 8 McLendon, Pressure, Lucky Salvtion 7 3 Charging Falls, McLendon, Diapason 9 McLendon, Stl Robbing, GminiDrmr 10 McLendon, Exclusiv Pond, Littl Slick 7
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft '3-Feb 4 0P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.lar67-85A 64f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210e:86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May66-101.aD 6f :222 :453 1:114m 28May66-90P 6f :222 :454 1:104ft 18May66-90P 6f :222 :46 1:104ft 18May66-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft 18May66-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft 18May68-90P 3ft :23 :451 1:10 ft 18May68-90P 3ft :334 b  18May68-91AD 3ft:22 :454 1:05 ft '4 Feb 4 0P 3ft :354 b  Jan 33	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 0 1 112 Tr.—Hothus R Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 461 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 20k 11 120 211 311 34 55 51 114 20 31 311 86 11 11 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 30k 11 231 5 115 321 22 10d 100 navailable 5 122 10d 11 12 11 100 5ff 1:02 b	sington County—Pocket the Lif (Ark) bbert E 5 2 \$100,252 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-25 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgc Court 78-5 Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 88-22 Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 86-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19 Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19 8 \$A 3fm :354 h	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFyrtMmnt,McLndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 3 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 1SA 4fft :492 h
22.tun86-1LaD	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Hotthus R. Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 45, 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 204 31 120 211 311 34 55 51 114 24 31 311 86 111 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 318 11 231 5 115 321 22 14d 140 18 12 14 14 15 16 19 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	sington County—Pocket the Lif (Ark) bbert E 6 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgc Court 78-8 Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 88-22 Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 86-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19 Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19 8 \$A 3fm :354 h	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,Gmindref 6 MFyrtMmnt,McLendon,AmrcnStndref 6 Accmplshdl.vr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 3 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 1SA 4fft: 432 h Spirit, by Personality 1988 16 4 4 0 \$146,490
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft '3-Feb 4 0P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.lar67-85A 64f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210e:86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May66-101.aD 6f :222 :453 1:114m 28May66-90P 6f :222 :454 1:104ft 18May66-90P 6f :222 :46 1:104ft 18May66-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft 18May66-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft 18May68-90P 3ft :23 :451 1:10 ft 18May68-90P 3ft :334 b  18May68-91AD 3ft:22 :454 1:05 ft '4 Feb 4 0P 3ft :354 b  Jan 33	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Hotthus R. Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 45, 671 812 8191 31 120 213 313 34 55 51 114 2hd 31 311 86 111 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 31x 11 23 5 115 32 32 12 1hd 1nd navailable 5 122 1hd 11 12 11 00P 5ff1:02b	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) blert E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw5000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousel H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 86-22 Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 36-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19 Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19 8 SA 3fm :354 h J. 6, by Kennedy Road—Shy Slack C	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFvrtMmnt,McLndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrft,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 3 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,StlRobbing,GminiDrmr 10  McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 15A 4ft :482 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 18 4 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft '3- Feb 40P 3ft :353 b  McLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.tur87-8SA \$\foatig{\text{Sf}}\):11 :443 1:18 sl 210ec86-5hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May86-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m 22May86-90P 6f :222 :454 1:104ft 18May86-90P 6f :222 :46 1:104ft 18May86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:10 ft 8Feb86-Rumped; Fractional time u 17Aug85-9LaD \$\foat{\text{Sf}}\):22 :454 1:05 ft '4 Feb 40P 3ft :354 b  Introspective  Own.—Franks John	8. g. 5, by Wasi 8r.—Steger O I 112 Tr.—Hothus R Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 461 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 20k 11 20 211 311 34 55 114 2nd 33 311 86 11 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 3nk 11 231 5 115 321 22 1nd 1no navailable 5 122 1nd 11 12 11 100 5ff 1:02 b  Br.—Harmon D  Th.—Van Berg Lifetime 51 14	sington County—Pocket the  Jr (Ark)  shert E  5 2 \$100,252  Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-25  Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15  Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25  Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18  Snyder L2 Aw25000 88-22  Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 86-11  Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19  8 SA 3fm :354 h J.  6, by Kennedy Road—Shy 9  Jack C  8 7 \$474,947	Money, by Full Pocket 1987 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto.ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFyrtMmnt,McL.ndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 Actendon,Pressure_LuckySalvtion 7 B Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 1SA 4f ft :432 h Spirit, by Personality 1985 16 4 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388 Turf 9 2 2 1 \$73,658
22.tur86-1LaD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft 3- Feb 4 0P 3th :353 b  McLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.tur87-8SA \$4f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210e:86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28Mar86-90P 6f :222 :45 1:091ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :222 :45 1:091ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:001ft 18mar86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:10 ft 87eb86-70P 53f 1:044ft 18 87eb86-8umped; Fractional time u 17Aus85-9LaD 53f :22 :454 1:05 ft 14 Feb 4 0P 3th :354 Jan 3t  Introspective  Own.—Franks John  110r:86-8BM 74f (7):223 :4531:301 fm	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) beter to 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw35000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira Jf Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 88-22 Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 86-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19 SNyder L4 Aw16000 95-19 8 SA 3fm :354 h J. 6, by Kennedy Road—Shy : (NY) Jack C 8 7 \$474,947 CstnedM8 Mark's P H 90-07 Loseth C3 Seattle H 84-17	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFvrtMmnt,McLndn,AmrcnStndr 6 Accmplshdl.vr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 3 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 15A 4f ft :492 h Spirit, by Personality 1988 16 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388 Turf 9 2 1 \$73,658 Turf 9 2 2 1 PerfcTrvl,NwAtrction,Position'SBst 9 \$5irLyon,Mandtory,UncleBrrydown 8
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft '3-Feb 4 0P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.lar67-85A 54f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210ec86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May66-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28May66-90P 6f :22 :45 1:091ft 18May66-90P 6f :22 :45 1:091ft 18May68-90P 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 18May68-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft 8Feb86-70P 54f 1-1044ft *8 8Feb86-8umped; Fractional time 17Auy85-9LaD 54f :22 :454 1:05 ft *4 Feb 4 0P 3ft :354 b  Introspective  Own.—Franks John  110ct86-8BM 74f ©:223 :4531:301fm 21Sep86-9L9a 1½ :454 1:092 1:482ft * 24Auy88-8Laa 1 :45 1:09 1:341ft	8. g. 5, by Wasi 8r.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Holthus R Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 461 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 20k 111 21 311 34 55 114 2hd 31 311 86 111 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 3nk 11 231 5 112 32 3nk 11 231 5 112 12 1hd 1no navailable 5 122 1hd 11 12 11 10P 5fft 1:02 b  Br.—Harmon D  Tr.—Van Berg Lifetime 51 14 11 11 14 35 77 3 122 11 11 hd 35 77 3 122 11 11 13 13	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) blert E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J <sup>4</sup> Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L <sup>2</sup> Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L <sup>2</sup> Aw25000 88-22 Snyder L <sup>3</sup> Ark Tryler H 36-11 Snyder L <sup>7</sup> Aw22000 89-19 Snyder L <sup>4</sup> Aw16000 95-19 8 SA 3fm :354 h J. 6, by Kennedy Road—Shy ! (NY) Jack C 8 7 \$474,947 CstnedM8 Mark's P H 90-07 Loseth C <sup>3</sup> Seattle H 84-17 Hansen R D <sup>1</sup> Aw20000 98-14	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto, ProudestHour, GminiDrmr 8 MFvrtMmnt, McLanda, AmrcaStadrd 6 Accmplshdl.vr, Mstr.Crir.Chd's ByG. 5 ChrgapFils, ComSummr, Lcky North 8 McLendon, Pressure, Lucky Salvtion 7 3 Charging Falls, McLendon, Diapason 9 McLendon, StlRobbing, GminiDrmr 10  McLendon, Exclusiv Pond, Littl Slick 7 an 15A 4ft :432 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 18 4 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388 Turf 9 2 2 1 \$73,658 PerfcTrvl, NwAtrction, Position's Bst 9 SiriLyon, Mandtory, Uncle Brrydown 8 Introspety, Rufl's Nght OL, Mm's Trt.n 8
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft '3-Feb 4 0P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  9.tur87-85A 54f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210e:36-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May66-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28Mar86-90P 6f :22 :45 1:091ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :22 :45 1:091ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft 8Feb86-70P 53f 1-044ft '8 8Feb86-8umped; Fractional time u 17Aug85-91aD 53f :22 :454 1:05 ft '4 Feb 4 0P 3ft :354 b  Introspective  Own.—Franks John  110c:166-8BM 73f (D:223 :4531:301fm 21Sep86-91-93 1½ :454 1:092 1:482ft * 24Aug86-81-93 1½ :454 1:092 1:344ft 3Aug86-91-93 6ff :213 :441 1:15 ft	8. g. 5, by Wasi 8r.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Holthus Re Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 461 671 812 8191 10 1105 43 43 42 20k 31 120 211 311 34 55 5114 2nd 31 311 86 11 11 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 3nk 11 231 5 112 32 3nk 11 231 5 112 12 1nd 1n 12 11 10P 5fft 1:02 b  Br.—Harmon 1  Lifetime 51 14 51 116 441 44 53 43 121 11 11 13 13 5 118 31 32 53 632	sington County—Pocket the  Jr (Ark)  shert E  5 2 \$100,262  Cox D W5 Aw45000 90-15  Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25  Snyder L1 Carousel H 88-18  Snyder L2 Aw25000 86-22  Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 36-11  Snyder L4 Aw16000 93-19  Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19  8 SA 3fm :354 h  6, by Kennedy Road—Shy !  (NY)  Jack C  8 7 \$474,947  CstnedM8 Mark's P H 90-07  Loseth C3 Seattle H 90-07  Loseth C3 Seattle H 93-15  Steiner J J2 Gov H 90-15	Money, by Full Pocket 1937 1 0 0 0 1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto, Proudest Hour, GminiDrmr 8 MFyrtMmnt, McLndn, AmrcnStdrd 6 AccmplshdLvr, Mstr Crftr, Chd's ByG. 5 ChrgngFils, ComSummr, LckyNorth 8 McLendon, Pressure, Lucky Salvtion 7 3 Charging Falls, McLendon, Diapason 9 McLendon, Exclusiv Pond, Littl Slick 7 an 1SA 4fft: 492 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 16 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388 Turf 9 2 2 1 \$73,658 PerfcTrvi, MwArction, Position's Bst 9 1Sir Lyon, Mandtory, UncleBrydown 8 Introspecty, Ruff's NghtOt, Mm's Trtn 8 Bdsid Promis, Sir Mcmillion, DustyOk 8
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft 3- Feb 4 0P 3th :353 b  McLendon  OwnSteger Mrs & O L Jr  9.tur87-8SA \$1f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210e:86-510.aD 6f :222 :452 1:103ft 18May86-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28May86-90P 6f :222 :45 1:091ft 18May86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:091ft 18May86-90P 6f :223 :451 1:00 ft 87e086-90P 6f :223 :451 1:00 ft 87e086-90P 53f :223 :454 1:05 ft 44 Feb 4 0P 3th :354 b  Introspective  OwnFranks John  110c:186-8BM 74f (0:223 :4531:301fm 21Se086-91.ga 1½:454 1:092 1:482ft * 24Aug88-81.ga 1 :45 1:09 1:341ft 38ug86-91.ga 64f :213 :441 1:15 ft 1311/868 1 20 1 :472ft	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112	### STATA STATE ST	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Immorto, ProudestHour, GminiDrmr 8  MFvrtMmnt, McLndn, AmrcnStndrd 6 Accmpishdl.vr, Mstr Crftr, Chd's ByG. 5 ChrgngFils, ComSummr, Lcky North 8 McLendon, Pressure, Lucky Salvtion 7 8 Charging Falls, McLendon, Diapason 9 McLendon, StiRobbing, GminiDrmr 10  McLendon, Exclusiv Pond, Littl Slick 7 an 1SA 4fft: 432 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 16 4 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388 Tuer 9 2 2 1 \$73,658 Perfc Trvl, NwAtrction, Position's Bst 9 \$SirLyon, Mandtory, Uncle Brrydown 8 Introspety, Rufl's Nght Ut, Mm's Trtn 8 Bdsid Promis, Sir Mcmillion, Dusty 0k 8 Honor Med, Bedside Promis, Sarpal 10
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft "3-Feb 4 0P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  Slar67-85A 64f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210e:86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May65-101.aD 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28May65-90P 6f :22 :45 1:091ft 18May65-90P 6f :22 :45 1:104ft 18May65-90P 6f :213 :451 1:10 ft 8Feb86-70P 53f 1:044ft 18 8Feb86-80P 8f :22 :454 1:10 ft 18May65-91.aD 54f :22 :454 1:05 ft 18May65-91.aD 54f :222 :454 1:05 ft 18May65-91.aD 54f :222 :454 1:05 ft 18May65-91.aD 54f :222 :454 1:05 ft 18May65-91.aD 54f :223 :454 1:05 ft 18May65-91.aD 54f :233 :444 1:15 ft 13May65-91.gD 14/3-46 :094 1:472ft 14/3-91.gD 14/3-46 :094 1:472ft 14/3-91.gD 14/3-46 :094 1:472ft 14/3-91.gD 14/3-46 :094 1:472ft 14/3-91.gD 14/3-46 :1094 1:472ft 14/3-91.gD 14/3-91.gD 14/3-46 :1094 1:472ft 14/3-91.gD 14/3-46 :1094 14/3-91.gD 14/	8. g. 5, by Wasi 8r.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Holthus Re Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 461 671 812 8191 110 1105 43 43 42 2194 111 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 314 13 25 5 115 32 31 22 194 190 115 32 192 194 190 116 11 12 11 11 11 12 11 11 12 11 11 13 13 12 190 13 14 15 15 15 15 32 3 192 194 190 16 17 18 18 18 19 19 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) blert E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W4 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw5000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 86-22 Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 36-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19 Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19 8 SA 3fm :354 h J. 6, by Kennedy Road—Shy ! (NY) Jack C 8 7 \$474,947 CstnedM8 Mark's P H 90-07 Loseth C3 Seattle H 84-17 Hansen D1 Aw20000 98-14 Steiner JJ 2 Gov H 90-15 Steiner JJ 2 Gov H 90-15 Steiner JJ 1 Ind Day H 85-26 Baze G7 N W51 Bdrs 82-22	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFvrtMmnt,McLndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 3 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 15A 4f ft :432 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 18 4 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,383 Twrf 9 2 1 \$73,658 PerfcTrvl,NwAtrction,Position'sBst 9 Sirt,yon,Mandtory,UncleBrrydown 8 Introspety,Rufl'sNghtOt,Mm'sTrtn 8 BdsidPromis,SirNecmillion,DustyOk 8 HonorMed,BedsidePromis,Shrpni 10 Introspety,E.J.Junor,Ruful'sNghtOt 8 BedsidPromis,Croso,PolynsiaFlyr 8
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft "3-Feb 40P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  91ar67-85A 64f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210ec86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28Mar86-90P 6f :22 :454 1:114m 18Mar86-90P 6f :22 :454 1:109 ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :221 :451 1:10 ft 8Feb86-70P 54f 1:044ft *8 6Feb86-8umped; Fractional time ut 17Aug85-91aD 54f :22 :454 1:05 ft *4 Feb 4 0P 3ft :354 b Jan 38 Introspective  Own.—Franks John  110c186-8BM 74f 0:223 :4531:301fm 110c186-8BM 74f 0:223 :4531:301fm 110c186-8BM 74f 0:233 :4531:301fm 110c186-8BM 74f 0:233 :4541:051 :4476ft 1:15 ft 131/y66-91.ga 1/4 :46 :1094 1:472ft 131/y66-91.ga 1/4 :1	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Hotthus R. Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 463 671 812 8194 31 120 213 313 34 55 51 114 2hd 33 311 86 111 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 3nk 11 223 5 115 321 22 hhd 1no navailable 5 122 1hd 11 12 13 100P 5fft 1:02 b  Br.—Harmon D  Tr.—Van Berg Lifetime 51 14 11 1 1 1 35 77 3 122 114 111 13 13 5 118 31 32 53 632 5 120 134 11 314 434 41 20 14 113 12 1no	sington County—Pocket the Jr (Ark) blert E 5 2 \$100,262 Cox D W4 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw5000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Court 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousei H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 86-22 Snyder L3 Ark Tryler H 36-11 Snyder L7 Aw22000 89-19 Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19 8 SA 3fm :354 h J. 6, by Kennedy Road—Shy ! (NY) Jack C 8 7 \$474,947 CstnedM8 Mark's P H 90-07 Loseth C3 Seattle H 84-17 Hansen D1 Aw20000 98-14 Steiner JJ 2 Gov H 90-15 Steiner JJ 2 Gov H 90-15 Steiner JJ 1 Ind Day H 85-26 Baze G7 N W51 Bdrs 82-22	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFvrtMmnt,McLndn,AmrcnStndd 6 Accmplshdl.vr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 3 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,StlRobbing,GminiDrmr 10  McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 1SA 4f ft :432 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 16 4 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388 Turf 9 2 2 1 \$73,658  PerfcTrvl,NwAtrction,Position'sBst 9 1SirLyon,Mandtory,UncleBrydown 8 Introspecty,Rufl'sNghtOt,Mm*Trtn 8 BdsidPromis,SirNghtOt,Mm*Trtn 8 HonorMedl,BedsidePromis,Shrpnl 10 Introspety,E.J.Junor,Ruful'sNghtOt 8
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft 3- Feb 40P 3ft :353 b  McLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  Slar67-8SA \$\frac{1}{2}:11 :443 1:18 sl 210ec86-5hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18May86-10LaD 6f :222 :454 1:114m 22May86-90P 6f :222 :454 1:114m 12May86-90P 6f :222 :45 1:091ft 18May86-90P 6f :223 :454 1:104ft 18May86-90P 6f :223 :454 1:10 ft 8Feb86-Bumped; Fractional time u 17Aug85-9LaD \$\frac{1}{2}:2454 1:05 ft \dagger 4 Feb 40P 3ft :354 b  Introspective  Own.—Franks John  110ct88-8BM 7\frac{1}{2}(0.223 :4531:301fm 21\$cp86-9Lga 1\dagger 454 1:05 1:445ft \dagger 2 24Aug86-9Lga 1\dagger 454 1:092 1:482ft \dagger 2 24Aug86-9Lga 1\dagger 454 1:09 1:344ft \dagger 3 13496-9Lga 1\dagger 454 1:09 1:341ft \dagger 3 13496-9Lga 1\dagger 466 1:101 1:424ft \dagger 3 10May86-9Lga 5\dagger 2 1\dagger 466 1:101 1:424ft \dagger 3 10May86-8Lga 1\dagger 243 1:424ft \dagger 3 10May86-8Lga 1\dagger 466 1:101 1:424ft \dagger 466 1	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 0 1 112 Tr.—Herithus R. Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 463 671 812 8191 120 213 313 34 55 114 2hd 33 311 86 11 111 11 13 13 86 11 111 11 13 13 86 11 11 12 1hd 11 23 15 112 32 3nk 11 23 15 115 32 2 1hd 1no navailable 5 122 1hd 11 12 11 10P 5fft 1:02 b  Br.—Harmon D  Tr.—Van Berg Lifetime 51 14 444 44 53 43 11 11 11 13 13 13 14 43 14 120 14 114 12 1no 14 114 12 1no 15 121 643 564 713 715 15 119 33 693 —	### STATA SATE OF THE PROPERTY	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto, Proudest Hour, GminiDrmr 8  MFvrtMmnt, McLndn, AmrcnStndd 6 Accmpishdl.vr, Mstr Crftr, Chd's ByG. 5 ChrgngFils, ComSummr, Lcky North 8 McLendon, Pressure, Lucky Salvtion 7 8 Charging Falls, McLendon, Diapason 9 McLendon, StlRobbing, GminiDrmr 10  McLendon, Exclusiv Pond, Littl Slick 7 an 1SA 4ff t: 432 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 16 4 4 0 \$145,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,388 Turf 9 2 2 1 \$73,658 PerfcTrvl, NwAtrction, Position's Bst 9 \$15irlyon, Mandtory, Uncle Brrydown 8 Introspety, Rufl's NghtOt, Mirstru 8 Bdsid Promis, Sir Mcmillion, Dusty 0k 8 Honor Medl, Bedside Promis, Shrpal 10 Introspety, E. J. Junor, Ruful's NghtOt 8 Bedside Promise, Croso, Polynsia Flyr 8 Ocen View, Ascension, Celtic Venture 7
22.tur86-11.aD 6f :224 :464 1:13 ft "3-Feb 40P 3ft :353 b  MCLendon  Own.—Steger Mrs & O L Jr  91ar67-85A 64f :211 :443 1:18 sl 210ec86-5Hol 6f :221 :452 1:103ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :222 :454 1:114m 28Mar86-90P 6f :22 :454 1:114m 18Mar86-90P 6f :22 :454 1:109 ft 18Mar86-90P 6f :221 :451 1:10 ft 8Feb86-70P 54f 1:044ft *8 6Feb86-8umped; Fractional time ut 17Aug85-91aD 54f :22 :454 1:05 ft *4 Feb 4 0P 3ft :354 b Jan 38 Introspective  Own.—Franks John  110c186-8BM 74f 0:223 :4531:301fm 110c186-8BM 74f 0:223 :4531:301fm 110c186-8BM 74f 0:233 :4531:301fm 110c186-8BM 74f 0:233 :4541:051 :4476ft 1:15 ft 131/y66-91.ga 1/4 :46 :1094 1:472ft 131/y66-91.ga 1/4 :1	8. g. 5, by Wasi Br.—Steger 01 112 Tr.—Hotthus R. Lifetime 21 7 10 1095 463 671 812 8194 31 120 213 313 34 55 51 114 2hd 33 311 86 11 11 11 13 13 5 112 32 3nk 11 223 5 115 323 22 hhd 1no navailable 5 122 1hd 11 12 13 10 19 5fft 1:02 b  Br.—Harmon D  Tr.—Van Berg Lifetime 51 14 441 44 53 43 12 121 11 1hd 35 77 3 122 111 113 13 5 118 33 32 53 632 6 120 132 113 113 13 41 120 14 113 12 1no 61 121 643 563 713 715 53 119 33 683 — — 77e114 33 13 13 2nk	sington County—Pocket the  Jr (Ark) bleet E  2 \$100,262 Cox D W5 Aw45000 61-26 Cox D W4 Aw35000 90-15 Tejeira J4 Kgs Count 78-25 Snyder L1 Carousel H 88-18 Snyder L2 Aw25000 88-22 SnyderL3 Ark Tryler H 36-11 Snyder L4 Aw16000 95-19 8 SA 37m :354 h SSA 37m :354 h (NY) Jack C  8 7 \$474,947 CostnedM8 Mark's P H 90-07 Loseth C3 Seattle H 84-17 Hansen R D1 Aw20000 98-14 Steiner JJ 1 Rod Day H 85-26 Steiner JJ 1 Rod Day H 85-26 Baze G7 N Wst Bdrs 82-22 Judice J C7 Oakland H — OlivrsF4 Brdrs' Cup H 92-05	Money, by Full Pocket  1987 1 0 0 0  1986 7 2 2 0 \$48,582  Innmorto,ProudestHour,GminiDrmr 8 MFvrtMmnt,McLndn,AmrcnStndrd 6 AccmplshdLvr,MstrCrftr,Chd'sByG. 5 ChrgngFils,ComSummr,LckyNorth 8 McLendon,Pressure,LuckySalvtion 7 3 Charging Falls,McLendon,Diapason 9 McLendon,ExclusivPond,LittlSlick 7 an 15A 4f ft :432 h Spirit, by Personality 1986 18 4 4 0 \$146,490 1985 13 1 2 3 \$87,383 Twrf 9 2 1 \$73,658 PerfcTrvl,NwAtrction,Position'sBst 9 Sirt,yon,Mandtory,UncleBrrydown 8 Introspety,Rufl'sNghtOt,Mm'sTrtn 8 BdsidPromis,SirNecmillion,DustyOk 8 HonorMed,BedsidePromis,Shrpni 10 Introspety,E.J.Junor,Ruful'sNghtOt 8 BedsidPromis,Croso,PolynsiaFlyr 8

```
Gr. g. 4, by I'ma Hell Raiser—Culebra's Comet, by Foreign Comet
Br.—Smith T V (Neb) 1985 14 7 3 1
Tr.—Smith T Victor 1985 1 M 0 0
     Hell Why Not *
     Own.-Lane Nell & Smith
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Tr.—Smith T Victor

Lifetime 15 7 3 1 $76,893

21 21 24 28

Jones RV5 Lincoln Dby 73-25 SwngnSwy,HilWhyNot,NoImprmnts 8

Jones R V5 Big R Mile 72-36 Minneapple, Leroy S., SwinginSway 9

Jones R V7 Pres Cup 72-27 HellWhyNot,RobbersDoll,NeatTiger 6

Jones R V7 Pres Cup 72-27 HellWhyNot,RobbersDoll,NeatTiger 6

ComptnP1 V Berg Dby 84-25 HollerinHolly,HellWhyNot,NtiveFil 8

ComptnP1 (SCIS Speci 85-22 HilWhyNot,Rd'sBickKtti,MnDcN'M 7

DcyTT3 C Of Omaha H 87-17 Wh0DctrWh,LckySivtn,HilWhyNt 10

Doocy T T3 Gray Bar 85-24 HellWhyNot,DncDirctor,KnKnight 10

Doocy T T3 Rver Cy Rdup 82-19 FiThExprts,SprkingBid,WhDctrWh 8

25 44 715 7254

Doocy T T3 Awt5000: 74-33 HilWhyNot,HghOnLrk,FolThExprts 6
9Nov86-9LnN 170:473 1:13 1:432ft 2Nov86-9LnN 1:48 1:132 1:401m 120ct86-9LnN 1;4483 1:144 1:481m 75cp86-9Cls 170:463 1:123 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:423 1:42
          9Nov86-9LnH
                                                                                                 170:473 1:13 1:432ft
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 114
21e 116
12-3e 120
12-5 125
51 113
5 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     71 121
61 118
6 121
                           e Jan 31 OP Sift :59 hg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bik. h. 6, by Icecapade Petunia, by Jester Br.—Hunter Barbara (Ky)
Tr.—Smith Jers. R
Lifetime 41 10 4 5 $148,753
78 71 59 672 ArdoinR4 Col Power H 82-20 9
451 431 545 572 Evans R D7 Chicago H 80-11
41 432 45 451 Baird ET2 Chieftain H 78-17 1
164 164 11 11 Baird ET3 Nodouble H — — 7
5 46 65 655
      Zuppardo's Love:
   Own.—Zupparde A L
24Jan87-10FG 8f:234:4541:111ft 18 113
110ct86-8Haw 14:45 1:093 1:42 ft 13 113
28Sep86-8Haw 14:46 1:093 1:424ft 5 114
17Aug86-8Haw 14:46 1:101 1:424ft 5 114
17Aug86-8Haw 14:094821:1221:363hd 52 111
2Aug86-9Haw 14:094821:1221:363hd 33 110
2Aug86-9Haw 14:094821:1221:363hd 52 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       190,894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      78 71i 69 67½ ArdoinR4 Col Power H 82-20 SILDome, Construction, Night Above 9 45½ 43½ 55½ 57½ Evans R D7 Chicago H 80-11 Barbery, Tuner Jr., Leroy S. 10 41 43½ 45 45½ Baird ET2 Chieftain H 78-17 Proud Dhabi, Tuner Jr., Geronimo J. 8 1hd 1hd 1½ 11½ Baird ET5 Nodouble H — Zupprdo's Love, Il Mircolo, It Awy Bill 5 25 46 68½ 615½ Evns RD2 Carey Mem — Pss The Line, Explosiv Drling, Sim Driv 8
19Jly85-9Haw 1 ①:4831:12 1:361hd 12e112
4Jly85-9Haw 1 ①:4731:1111;36 fm 54e113
15Jun85-8Haw 1 12:472 1:113 1:443ft *4-5 115
8Jun85-8Haw 5f :221 :46 1:112ft 30 112
29Mar85-10FG a11/4 ①:532 2:253fm 21 109
Feb 4 0P 4 fft :592 b Jaa 29 F6 6 ff
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EvnsRD5 Bud Brd Cup — Liutnnt'sLrk,ExplosyDring,RcngStr 8
Evans R D2 R Table H — ExplosyDring,JtAwyBil,Zpprdo'sLv 7
Day P2 Mbo Dncr H 70-19 Tuner Jr., Zuppardo's Love, Leakey 6
BullardBA5 Midwest H 81-26 Sovrgn'sAc,Zpprdo'sLov,RockyKnv 8
BrdnDA4 Spr Fiesta H 55-31 Lock'sDrnDcngClyd,Zpprdo'sLov 8
The LEE W M - 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21 2nd 2nd 431
33 1hd 2nd 31
34 431 23 242
55 441 21 221
12 11 211 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ● Jan 20 FG 5Fgd 1:002 h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dec 14 FS 3fft :39 6
```

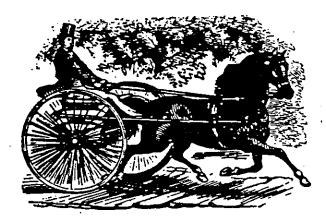


Now, don't you peek 'til you've worked that race, you hear?

Results from the 7th race:



# PHASE II



The more I look for differences between harness and thoroughbred handicapping techniques, the more they become similar. If anything, harness racing more clearly reflects incremental pace figures. The dominance of either Early, Sustained or Hidden Energy factors are instantly recognizable.

The only disturbing thing about harness racing is that by nature it is more subject to human manipulation than either thoroughbred or quarter horse racing. This ugly fact was brought into focus by the recent scandal in California that lead to the banishment of several drivers and trainers. The expose was triggered by Barry Meadow, perhaps North America's leading harness handicapper. The expose did, however, effect a reform movement all across North America. Recent fines, suspensions and other penalties at Yonkers and Roosevelt in the East, as well as those in California, point to tightening of regulations everywhere. So, Barry Meadow has served us well and we all owe him a vote of thanks.

Having recently had a chance to meet Barry and attend the races with him has greatly enhanced my own perspective and ability to convey to you a winning procedure for harness handicapping. As with our thoroughbred Methodology, it will be ongoing and subject to periodic improvement based on continuing research.

Barry stresses two important factors in pace line selection; mastery of which will markedly improve your win proficiency. The first is FORM CYCLE. The last race in harness handicapping is much more significant than in thoroughbred racing. One of the reasons for this is that class delineations are better structured.

In any given harness race, all the contenders are much more likely to come from similar class levels than is normal in thoroughbred racing. This makes final time delineations between levels, adjusted by surface and track to track factors, more pronounced and easily observed. The application of +'s and 0's by competition level becomes a dominant factor in determining current form. When a sulky shows a good last race at a given level, you are better able to determine whether that represents a PEAK level from which the horse can be expected to deteriorate, or a race portending improvement.

_ Driver—	RA'	r R	ICHM	ND	(2-0-1-	0-27	7). Tra	iner-	-R R	ichmor	wd (2	77).		White and	d Devote	Lifetime— \$14,2	) <b>7</b> 4
Fanci i	(ar	١d	CB	•	-		B. m.	4, by	eter	Lebell-	N Ìùb	le Kandi, by :	Steady Star		and the	1988 2 0 1	
							Own.	-Ray	C Ric	emend .	L Jose	nn P Richmor	ed, Cypress, Cal			1987 31 2 1	. ,
\$4,000 	46		20 4 0	12 4 24	13 4 AF -					head			3822, LA , 187		No Record	, 188 2:022, LA Li	fetime
					3 2:05 g		56	781	341 741	33	Z <sup>2</sup>	R Richmond	<b>© 4000</b> 1	MRQ -31 Z:05	¤ Miss Shayla, i	Fanci Kandi, Pandoras Girl	2nd best 7
+ 1.Jan68-6LA					1 2:062g		75	<i>"</i> .		64	421	R Richmond	• <b>() 400</b> 1	AND :304 2:06	- SuitedToATe	e.Winterglow.RowdvRunion	Saved ground   B
O 80ct87-3LA					1 2:024fi					<b>₽</b> # €		R Richmond	© 4000 ¥	<b>190 :30</b> 2 2:83	M Ruhr, Byrdies	Pet, Beus Baby	No excuse B
+ 10ct87-6LA	73				2:003f1			661	64	543	623	R Richmond	<b>€ 400</b> 1	294 2:01 2:01	Lucky Levity.	Seeed O Charger MissyBulle	tA No excuse 9
++ 23Sep87-9LA	78				14 2:023fi		610	710	5-0		146	R Richmond	<b>€</b> 00d 4000 \$	(00 :311 Z: <b>0</b> 2	3 Fanci Kandi	Miss Shavla, El Draco N	Just up 9
-j-16Sep67-3LA					2:04 ft		811	89		<b>\$5</b> 1	<b>₽</b>	R Richmond	€0Cd 4000 1	<b>100</b> :301 2:04	🗜 Miss Vienove	r FridaysRose Dynamite Girl	Close quarters 9
₹ 9Sep87-10LA					2:03 ft		671	774	446	\$3.	32	R Richmond	€Cd 4000 1	400 :294 Z:B3	Worth A Beal	, Tusk A. Fanci Kandi	ClosedWellLate 9
2Sep87-5LA					3 2:03 ft		913	98 į		74	£ 13	R Richmond	©Cd 4000 1	100 :307 2:63	1 Zinfandel, To	Baronis, Fridays Rose	3rd over 9
13Aug87-8Sac					2 2:024g		11 <u>3</u> 0		22	24	74 <u>[</u>	R Richmond3	DCd 4900 1	200 :323 2:54	2 Juisara N. De	is Baby, Worth A Deal	Outclosed 9
()31Jly87-7Sac	81	1	:29 1:00	1 1:30	14 2:004ft	: 19f	1012	881	961	<b>95</b>	, <b>85</b> ]	RRchnd*	OBy By Arnie 2	508 :294 2:01	4 Tri Six Cherie	, Slim And Hone, Ketzy	Road trouble 11
								_		v ~-	-		· · ·			,	HOUSE E GESTE TI

With only one win showing, Fanci Kandi is no world beater. But horses with multiple wins in the past performances pay low mutuels. Fanci Kandi's lowest odds showing were 2.75 to one. In her last race, she went off at 3.75 to one. She has been as high as 26 to one. This is the type of horse we want to spot when they reach the peak of their form cycle.

Fanci can run equally well, or badly, from any post position. Fanci's running style is Sustained, with only one race showing where she displayed any Early Pace at all. And in that race, on 13 Aug 87, she took the lead with disastrous results. In both of her other O races, she was ten and twelve lengths behind at the first call. However, she was also well behind in her winning race and in the race before the win. So, her Sustained Pace style is consistent.

The KEY difference between this horse's O races and its + races is in the velocities at the first call. She ran 40.60, against a pace of the race of 45.52 in her first O race, and 38.23 against a 42.86 in the second. That's an average first call deficiency of 4.77 f.p.s.

In her win, the deficiency was only 2.95. In the race right before the win, the deficiency was extreme, but was steadily corrected right to the finish. In her last race, the most important indicator of what she might do today, she was behind just 3.85. This tells me that the horse is a logical contender in a similar class and field if she matches up well in the first fraction.

Despite her first call problem in the race before her win, Fanci managed to run better second, and final fractions in that race than in her win. While this was partly due to the difference in surface variant, it was also reflective of her ability to overcome the pace of the race.

Barry Meadow's other key to spotting horses ready for a win is called the TWO MOVE effort. This is gauged by spotting either an improvement in velocity from one fraction to the next, or more significantly, two velocity gains on the pace of the race in a single race.

In her race BEFORE the win, the POR/POH readout shows two moves, both in velocity and on the pace of the race. In her last race, she actually shows three moves, in both velocity and on the pace of the

,	
FANCI-0	FANCI-0
1234W 42.86 42.04 44.00 43.71 38.23 43.85 44.95 44.11 44.53	1234W 45.52 42.31 43.14 44.59
**********	40.60 44.36 43.68 44.90 44.63 
CLASS: 0 FW : 44.53 EP 41.04 SP 42.58 AP 41.81 TS 43.07 %EX 46.08	CLASS: 0 FW : 44.63 EP 42.48 SP 43.69 AP 43.09 TS 43.78 %EX 47.96
*********	****************
FAHCI RACE BELOVE WITH	FANC-WW
і́234ы 43.14 41.51 43.14 42.58	1234W 45.52 42.04 43.42 41.90
38.01 43.75 43.99 44.23 44.11	42.57 42.64 44.67 43.05 43.86
***********	******************
CLASS: 0 FW : 44.11 EP 40.88 SP 42.56 AP 41.72 TS 42.51 %EX 46.34	CLASS: 0 FW : 43.86 EP 42.61 SP 42.83 AP 42.72 TS 43.1 %EX 48.58
*****	**********

#### FANCI-<u>LS</u>T

race. So, despite a mediocre appearing pace line, Fanci's last race was a strong indicator of a top effort today.

Many of you have reported excellent results in harness races using Ultra Scan and/or Synergism with auto-variant. This is because both programs provide a sophisticated variant weighting. Thus we must conclude that some sort of variant must be factored into a winning harness program.

This means that our series on harness racing cannot end here, as originally planned. It will take one more issue. Jim Bradshaw and I have developed a special harness ParGenerator program that will provide the final touch to "Putting it all together."

I should add that, while Ultra Scan and Synergism are effective, they are only interim tools in your handicapping kit. Neither Ultra Scan or Synergism provide the KEY formulas to complete harness success.

Our harness program, when perfected for release, will use a Factor W formula specifically tailored to harness racing, and the vital Hidden Energy formula, that may well be the strongest indicator of all.

So, next time we wrap it up with - The Variant.

#### **IMPORTANT**

Most harness handicapping literature, and virtually every system, employs position calls as determinants. They surmise that if a horse goes from 6th position to 5th, it has made a move or improvement. Often this is not the case. Position calls are merely seat of the pants indicators. Only when a horse gains in velocity on the pace of the race is it meaningful. Evaluating a race in feet-per-second relative to the pace of the race itself cannot matched in effectiveness by any other process.

## I HAVE A SMALL, PRIVATE PRACTICE

BY JEŔRI LINCOLN

If you're wondering why your friends and relatives raise their eyebrows and look worried when you tell them your are going to quit your job and "play" the races, think about what you said. Their reaction isn't hard to understand, especially given the terminology we use to describe our activities. As if the definition of "play" weren't bad enough, "to occupy oneself in a game or other recreational activity," (Oxford American Dictionary), then here are a couple of phrases that leap to many minds: playing Monopoly (do not pass go, do not collect \$200). An adult quitting "work" to "play," a game, any game, Monopoly, tidley winks, horses, this must be bad.

Or how about this one? Playing around - adultery. Now you've got the Ten Commandments against you. No wonder they raised their eyebrows. Lets go back to the definition. Play essentially indicates not working. The Puritan work ethic of America is totally against this. "Nobody gets something for nothing." Isn't that what gambling is, something for nothing? You put your ten dollars on the craps table, no work, no thought, no logical choice involved. If you win, you get your ten dollars back, plus more. Absolutely something for nothing. No work involved.

Here's the loophole, folks. The Methodology is definitely work, hard work. (If you have any doubts about this, re-read Dick Schmidt's Beginners Columns and follow the instructions. You'll soon believe.) But the work isn't the bad part, it's the good part. Every penny you make at the pari-mutuel windows, you have earned with your hard work. This is not a game. You're not playing, you're working. And it's O.K. to work in America; in fact that's what you're "supposed" to do. But instead of getting paid for working for someone else, you're getting paid for working, and winning, for yourself.

We've all heard of "overnight" success stories from Hollywood. The actors that actually spent years of hard work working up to the point of being discovered. The PIRCO stars that you see at the seminars today have worked very hard to get where they are. And they are still working hard in order to continue their success.

If you're not willing to put in the time and effort to make the Methodology work for you, then it won't work for you. If you are one of those people who are looking for a system where you take a few items out of the Racing Form, stuff them into a computer and wait for the winner to emerge, then don't look here. You're looking for something for nothing, and that is not what the Methodology is all about.

If you're still wondering about the morality of it all, think about some to the accounts you've read about business executives who have clawed, scratched and stomped their way to the top, without regard to who they hurt along the way. With the Methodology, you can get to the top without lying, stealing or cheating anyone. All you have to do is work, it is a simple as that.

Dr. Sartin, on page seven of <a href="The Brohamer Model">The Brohamer Model</a> manual, says: "There are some who absolutely must lose at the track or gambling tables to validate parental injunctions." I am one of the lucky ones, who is blessed with an understanding mother. Of course, it didn't hurt when the day I took her to the track with me my horses ran one-two in both races that I worked. I guess it is always easier to believe in something when you see positive results. By now, the initial doubts passed, she acknowledges and accepts my new profession. She is even proud of me.

One day, not too long ago, Mom ran into some school friends of mine. When Robin and Debby asked what I was doing now, Mom proudly told them that I was a handicapper. Robin and Debby gasped. "You mean she's a bookie?" they asked. (This story is absolutely true. If you don't believe me, you can ask my Mom. Or Robin and Debby.)

Much of the general public just isn't knowledgeable about the language of thoroughbred racing. In fact, some of the people I know, if I told them I was a handicapper, they'd think I made a habit of parking in "handicapped" parking spaces.

So, although handicapper is the preferred alternative for "playing the horses" among the knowledgeable, especially users of the Sartin Methodology, perhaps there ought to be another alternative for our less initiated acquaintances. May I suggest "practicing" the horses? It sounds much more respectable than playing the horses. It is more down to earth than being a handicapper. It suggests a continual growth and learning process. And it has a certain esoteric quality and hint of professionalism that seems to put us above and apart from the rest.

Yep, I've made up my mind. I am no longer going to play the horses. I am going to practice the horses, a vocation as respectable as practicing law or practicing medicine. And maybe even more lucrative.

Editor's Note: More lucrative than practicing law??? I doubt it, but the idea is still a good one. When we invest at the races, we aren't playing, and for the last 6 months I have been trying to avoid the word where ever possible. When you're making a living at the race track, as Jerri is doing, then what you do for that living deserves to be recognized as work, not play. More important than having others recognize your work, you must accept yourself that what you are doing is a difficult job of work and one in which you can, and should, take pride.

We should all thank Jerri for pointing this out to us. Her success as a full time handicapper is a testimony to her work ethic and the success of her practice.

## THE PSYCHOLOGY OF WINNING

BY HOWARD G. SARTIN, PH.D.

As we begin The Follow Up's second season, it might be well to review what effect this column has had over the past year. One fact is certain; we are the only handicapping service, purveyor of written and spoken material or user group who has daned to address this subject. Of my peers, Dick Mitchell acknowledges in his books that handicappers do face psychological problems and James Quinn is perceptive enough to recognize the problem, making reference to it in his treatise on the Methodology in his marvelous book, The Best of Thoroughbred Handicapping.

Other authors have either given it short shrift with phrases like: "That's a subject best handled by others," or ignored the existence of the problem altogether. Yet we can say with absolute certainty that no system, method or handicapping procedure, including our own, will work unless it is accompanied by a healthy psychological protocol.

During this past year, a number of clients have made that giant step from handicapping hobbyists to professionals. Most did it for reasons that reflect current economic trends. They lost their job, were demoted or had their salaries cut. Most of these people had the good sense to spend some time with me or, in one case, another clinician in actual therapy BEFORE they made their move. Without exception, these clients are succeeding. They are actually making a living by handicapping.

Others went off half-cocked and only came to me after they found themselves the floundering victims of anticipatory anxieties, causing them to deviate from the procedures that made them winners when they had a job. They zigged and zagged their way to the brink of financial ruin. Those I could catch in time, whose debts were still minimal, I was able to bail out by "loaning" them a few hundred dollars under a new clinical contract whereby they would invest in EXACT accordance with my prescription.

These people are now making it. Instead of collecting money on the "loans," my return has come from the deep satisfaction of knowing that all we have tried to do in this series of articles can and WILL bear fruit <u>IF</u> the reader takes them seriously and accepts the fact that they pertain to him or her. Not to other folks. Not to THEM. To you!

You'll know that I mean <u>you</u> if you still languor in the belief that successful, profitable handicapping comes from information alone. The Reverend Bert Mayne started with a country parson's bankroll or \$50 and doubled it regularly. He now uses a \$1000 bank. His background is university and seminary

training. Like me, he played and sang in bars to get tuition money. Like me, he never saw a horse race until he was established in his calling.

To what does he attribute his handicapping success? Information? NO! Inspiration, coupled with FAITH. In the beginning, it was faith in me, the Methodology, and in the PIRCO Charter members that he was mirroring and modeling himself after. Now it is faith in himself!

He started out investing only in high percentage races carded for males, four years old and up. Now he plays anything with four legs that can stand up (except for maiden races, of course). This was a man once plagued by doubt, uncertainty and an abysmal lack of handicapping knowledge. This was a man whose first series of written questions to me involved the use of the K-2 Class Calculator!

With the exception of the Rev. Bert, my regard for preachers in general is somewhat less than lofty. I sometimes feel that if they were all laid end to end . . . society might well be better off. But let Bert be spared. He has given magnificent council to our East Coast clients, sharing his knowledge and his faith. He has made winners out of losers. The real point is, if a country parson can do it, ANYONE can. By nature of background and calling, ministers, especially protestant ministers, are steeped in every tradition and superstition contrary to handicapping success. And yet Bert overcame.

Not only his training and his calling, but also his body type was against him. He is large; some might even say corpulent. This body type is destined to have the most problems in becoming a successful handicapper. Following this further, please perform a little exercise: strip naked and view yourself in a full length mirror. What do you see? Long and lean, or wide and bulky? Is your build natural, or a result of dietary excess?

To find out, take hold of your wrist, using only your thumb and index finger (that's the one next to your thumb). Can you encircle your wrist? If you're wide and bulky and cannot encircle your own wrist, you are what we might call a cyclic type. You are subject to a wide range of mood changes, are extrospective and tend to listen to the voices of others as guides to your decisions.

If you're lean and can negotiate your own wrist with little problem, you're probably a schizoid type. Introspective, possibly even introverted, with a tendency to listen to the voices from within yourself.

During the 12 years I've worked with problem gamblers, 95% of the recidivists, those who fell back on old losing ways, were of the cyclic body type. My data was confirmed by the learned

Psychiatrists at last years 7th Annual Conference on Gambling and Risk Taking at the University of Nevada, Reno. They too reported the highest failure rate among such persons. At that meeting, there were a number of compulsives from G.A. running around putting up signs in the casino urging everyone to abandon the tables and go to G.A. (by law, tracks and casinos now must allow this). None of these sign hangers had, like yon Cassius, a lean and hungry look.

This does not mean that those of you with the more opulent bodies are doomed to failure (Editor's comment: Whew!). It does mean that you should recognize your possible predisposition toward depression and vulnerability to external forces. By the same token, you lean types must be careful of what those inner voices are saying. If you listen to ogre messages, your body type won't help you. Still, you are most readily re-programmed or reparented.

Bodytypology is not absolute. There are wide deviations. Physical typology, long in the annals of medicine and psychology, is subject to dispute, variegation and, above all can be overcome. So, if you tend towards bulk, don't hate me. I'm just making you aware of the potential danger. Also, you can take heart in the fact that prominent Methodology pros like Brohamer, Purdy, Schmidt, Hambleton and Mayne are always between diets. They have overcome any negative tendencies that might be derivative of their physiology.

I recently made some pertinent conclusions through observing clients at the off-track betting center in San Bernardino. Clients who gyrate toward each other, seeking advice or confirmation of choices, have more problems making it than those who sit quietly by themselves, seeking only their own council and making wagers based on their own decisions.

As you may have guessed, the quiet ones are also the lean ones. Your body type suggests only a predisposition, NOT a predetermination. Any problem that is recognized can be overcome.

In <u>The Follow Up</u> issues ahead, we will address specific ameliorations to the psychological barriers standing in the way of successful handicapping. Once the causes and effects of the problems are a known quantity, we shall proceed to work on specific SOLUTIONS!

To close out this session, I'd like to share with you a wonderful gift I received from a client resulting from last year's Psychology of Winning series:

I went through a rough time handicapping last September and October until I finally realized what my problem was. Your articles in the Follow Up and the manuals really helped me turn it around and my entire attitude to life has improved. I had a fascinating series of dreams on three successive nights that I would love to tell you about some time. The dreams showed my move from child to adult in unequivocally precise imagery. When I look back at the letter I wrote to you at the end of October I realize that I was looking outside myself and blaming others. I had to realize that both the problems and the solutuons were within me. I now know that the Inland Empire Institute is not really about handicapping or making money; it is about improving the quality of people's lives. Thank you for accepting me.

I look forward to receiving the Brohamer materials and I hope to meet you some day soon, perhaps at the Saratoga seminar in August.

Sincerely,

De vi

No amount of money can equal what this person has just given to me. And, I might add, to you.



# TOM BROHAMER

In this issue we're going to talk a bit about a term you've probably heard more than a few times at the race track...the term is "bounce." By racetrack definition, a "bounce" is a poor race that follows a huge effort. Unfortunately, the bounce candidate usually possesses our #1 ranking and is generally one of the two horses in an odds dutch. Even worse, the price is generally short thus requiring the bulk of the bet...kind of a lose-lose situation for all of us. What I'll attempt here is to help preserve our bankrolls by further defining the term and then identifying the most probable candidates. Although often used to describe virtually any failure by a high-figure horse, the term "bounce" actually has a more precise meaning. When that big figure is earned in a horse's first race following a lengthy layoff (90+days) he becomes a possible candidate to regress severely in his next start. As to why....

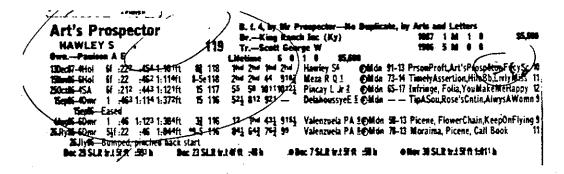
Consider the logic behind the training sessions held for any competitive sport. The human athlete is never asked to do his/her best until well along in the conditioning program and several exhibition events have been completed. To ask for an all-out effort prior to peak physical condition would certainly be detrimental to the overall process. Once at the peak of the form cycle, the athlete becomes capable of consistent high quality efforts. The equine athlete is no different in one key respect...over exertion in the early stages can delay peak conditioning. Some examples....

TIFFANY LASS....this Laz Barrera filly was awesome in her 3 yrold campaign remaining unbeaten through the Kentucky Oaks. After a
year on the shelf she resurfaced at Hollywood Park in a six
furlong sprint. In that race she was facing Gary Jones's SELDOM
SEEN SUE also coming off a layoff of several months. Whether by
urging or simply on sheer class, TIFFANY remained unbeaten by
winning that sprint in a sparkling 1:09 and change. SELDOM SEEN
SUE however, used the race as it was intended...as a conditioner.
TIFFANY LASS did not win again, twice losing to SUE at very short
prices. She was then retired from racing.

SKYWALKER.....following several months at stud duty, this 1986 Breeder's Cup winner was hurried into action in an effort to make the 1987 Classic. At Oak Tree he was asked to compete at seven furlongs in his first race of the year. In a huge effort, he collared ON THE LINE right at the wire with both horses well clear of the third finisher. SKYWALKER regressed in the Goodwood

Handicap finishing evenly with several ordinary allowance horses. He was later retired after his dismal performance in the Breeder's Cup Classic. Another case of too much too soon.

Two current examples.....ART'S PROSPECTOR and JOEY THE TRIP.



ART'S PROSPECTOR came off a 13-month layoff to race brilliantly vs PERSONA PROFIT, a high potential filly in the Whittingham barn. The rating for these two fillies was equal to the male classified allowance par. Unfortunately for a lot of bettors, this bounce candidate was certain to be a short price in her next start. At 3/5 she struggled home third in a race that rated at the maiden claiming level. A word of advice....don't be in a hurry to take the short price on these kind. In her next start, trainer Scott sent her a mile against many of these same fillies....at a generous 5-1. She won easily and recorded another big rating.

JOEY THE TRIP has a much sadder outcome. Following her 6 1/2 months off, she raced right with world class sprinter PINE TREE LANE through fractions of 21.2 44.2 110.1 on a dull anti-speed racetrack. Looking at her chart, I'd say that was probably the best race of her life. As the 2-1 second choice she failed to complete her next start. A classic "bounce" pattern.

A closing piece of advice....do not rush to the windows to bet one of these possible bouncers. If the high numbers were earned in the first start after a layoff be aware that your contender may not be capable of duplicating the effort. Let price be your guide.....require a fair price.

# THE ODDS ON YOUR SIDE



# BOOK REVIEW

Mark Cramer is one of the BEST pace line selectors in North America. Outside of "Hat" Bradshaw, there is no one else I've seen to equal him. I'd love to have him as a partner at the track. I'd clean up on his wisdom

Like the "Hat," he is counter-intuitive. Unlike Jimmy, he can verbalize his reasons for picking a particular, and often "off-the-wall" paceline. Bradshaw just tells you the WHAT, not the why. Cramer's uncanny ability has come to light on many occasions. One of these was in the first race after the Breeder's Cup events at Hollywood Park last fall.

He showed me a line six races back on a contender and asked me to put it through the computer, along with more obvious lines from the leading contenders. His reasons for going six back were patiently explained. The last was a practice race for today's event. The interim four were conditioners at unfavorable distances and class. The line six back represented the best reflection of the horses potential TODAY. Bottom line? The horse won, and paid boxcar mutuels.

There are precious few handicappers who can match Cramer's ability to narrow the field of contention down to four or five, and then pick predictive running lines for each. Cramer not only can do it, he can also discuss and write about it in a clear, consise manner that offers his reader a valuable opportunity to duplicate his processes.

This book has been promoted as a work designed to show you how wagering for VALUE is superior to just wagering on the winner. While

this subject is always at hand, it is not the dominant factor in Cramer's presentation. Reading <u>The Odds On Your Side</u> is really like spending a few days at the track with Mark Cramer, observing his thought processes and insights in action.

The volume is filled with example races, together with Mark's notes and comments on each race. By design, it is almost all in a workshop format that gives you an intimate feel for being in the author's presence as he shares key factors and, often, secrets of success.

In the area of making your own morning line, and betting ONLY on so-called value, Cramer's true attitude is the least insane of his value-line peer group. While this does not make him completely sane, he get out-patient status and the right to visit home regularly.

Cramer acknowledges that if your two horse win proficiency is 65% and you feel that a 3-2 horse should be at even odds, the BET IT! Bet anytime your personal records show that the value exceeds the risk.

So I suggest that you ignore what the title and ads for this book suggests as its subject matter and read it for its true meat. And that is the opportunity to get inside the head of a rare man and truly expert handicapper.

#### THE ODDS ON YOUR SIDE

by Mark Cramer

Published by Cynthia Publications 4455 Los Feliz Blvd. Suite 1106 Los Angeles, CA 90027

This book was originally published at \$24.95, and an accompanying series of 3 hours of audio tapes is an additional \$14.95. By special arrangement with the publisher, subscribers to The Follow Up may get both book and audio tapes for \$22.95 (Calif. residents please add sales tax). Be sure to mention that you are a Sartin client for this special price. Available for a limited time only.

# ON THE THRESHOLD OF ENERGY

BY SPENCER TONER

Most of us have realized that it pays to read The Follow Up. In this case, it not only paid, in real money, it showed me a bit of the future.

I got this idea from Bob Cochran's article, "Pargenerate Your Way to Profits." After reading Bob's article, I thought the correlation between Percent Early and Win Energy might apply to races everywhere. I wanted to test it to see if I really understood the concept and could put it to use in Southern California.

Across the top of a piece of graph paper, I marked off Early Energy percentages from 49% to 55%. Down the side, I made a scale for Total Energy (or you could use Factor W). Using the numbers from my Brohamer Model of races I had handicapped at Santa Anita, I soon saw on my graph that the points of intersection (% Early and Total Energy) clumped in groups according to the distance of the race!

I found this to be extremely interesting. Then I had a brainstorm, based on some things Doc had said in a workshop in Beaumont when he described the new Energy Program. I tried dividing the Win Energy (from the pace line of each contender, using beaten lengths) of each contender by its Percent of Early Energy. I did this for all five contenders, then I ranked them. Now, things really got interesting.

In the first race I tried, the highest number won the race. And the next, and the next. I really got excited, and went to work. I worked all 56 races in my model and got the following results:

Ranking	Wins	Ave. Mutuel
1	16	\$10.56
2	8	\$11.20
3	16	\$10.95
4+	-	16 lost

Without dutching to the odds or doing any other handicapping, I have a flat bet profit betting all three top choices. The potential of this energy stuff really astounded me. It really makes me wonder what the new Energy Program is going to be like.

#### P.S. from the Doc:

Articles like this truly delight me, because they demonstrate both insight and perception. Without realizing it, Spencer derived a formula, inspired by Bob Cochran's writing, that is actually on the threshold of ENERGY. Considering he was using only one factor, the results are outstanding. With a little handicapping and refinement, I'm sure Spencer will soon have his number 2 choice winning more than his number 3, and his number one choice winning even more. I want to caution readers who would like to try this that this simple formula may not work at all tracks.

cont. from page 3

approach in Front Line years ago. I tried it but it did not really work. I never had the brains to expand on the base that he established but you did. You surely did a marvelous job.

Thank you and the other PIRCO members for your accomplishments. Wishing you and yours the best of holidays and a good New Year.

- Al Felgran

Thank you for your kind words. Doc says he's never received a fan letter before. The ball that Huey started rolling so many years ago is still rolling along, gathering speed with each passing year.

.ur≒ 62.259 E/P≃ 60.191 2ND = 58.262 S/P= 69.500 3RD = 78.810 AVE= 66.443 % EARLY ENERGY 43.30 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 18T = 57.147 E/P= 58.035 2ND = 58,892 S/R≈ 76.407 3RD = 94.779 AVE= 70.272 % EARLY ENERGY 37.97• \* DRDAN 18T = 50.413 E/P≕ 50.000 2ND = 49.212 S/P= 69.250 3RD = 88.500 AVE= 59.625 % EARLY ENERGY 36.10 ◆ \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

I recently received a letter from a client (who shall remain nameless) complaining that though he put in a lot of work, the Methodology just didn't work in Florida. He enclosed this print out to demonstrate the failure of "Dr. Sartin's system."

This is the perfect example of someone using the Methodology without bothering to understand it. He is right when he calls it "Dr. Sartin's system." For him, it is a system. He is trying to plug in numbers without any real understanding of what the output is telling him. He is one of those who consider the manuals we send to be padding for the computer programs to protect them in the mail. Impressive, but not something to waste time reading. I've got the computer program, let's go to the races!

Anyone who has worked with the Methodology through even one race knows that no horse alive ever ran a 3rd fraction of 94.779 feet per second or a Percent Early of 36.10%. This person obviously has no concept of what these numbers mean or how to use them, yet that doesn't stop him from betting. Or complaining when they don't work.

Most of you I'm sure spotted the obviously incorrect figures right away. However, we all need to ask ourselves if we aren't, in a more subtle way, using numbers we don't truly understand. Computers aren't magic, and winners come, not from computers, but from understanding both racing and the Methodology.

LOSS

# A COMPLETE FOLLOW UP INDEX!

BY BOB IRELAND

Editor's Note:

It's funny how things come together sometimes. One morning about a month ago, I was talking to a friend of mine and he asked me when I planned to do an index for The Follow Up. I assured him that it wouldn't be in this lifetime, as I hate to do anything that smacks of organization and besides, it would probably be quite a lot of work.

That same afternoon, what should arrive in the mail but a very complete index of the first year of The Follow Up. Not just a list of the articles, which I might have managed, but a really complete index, by subject. I want to thank Bob Ireland of Ontario Canada for all the hard work. It has already proved to be very useful, and both Dr. Sartin and I keep a copy by the phone.

Besides expressing thanks, I want to share a thought with all of you. In his letter to me, Bob said: "Since I am a newcomer and have nothing to offer in the way of handicapping expertise, perhaps I can contribute in this way." I've never met Mr. Ireland and have no idea if he is a good handicapper, but I can tell you that he is a damn good PIRCO member!

PIRCO is about sharing and helping one another, and here is a delightful example of it. Bob says he doesn't feel he can contribute with handicapping expertise, but that didn't stop him from trying to contribute something. In the past, I have talked about expecting those I've helped to pay me back by helping others. In a very real way, this is what PIRCO is all about, what makes it a very special organization and why it is unique in horse racing. So I want to thank Mr. Ireland for serving as a shining example of the PIRCO spirit.

By the way, my admiration for Bob didn't stop me from twisting his arm and getting him to agree to continue to index The Follow Up and to provide an update every year. This is the kind of project that gets more and more valuable as time goes by, so again, I want to thank Bob for all his hard work, both past and future. One question: do you put the index in the index?????

- Dick Schmidt

#### SUBJECT INDEX FOR VOLUME ONE

The number before the colon indicates the issue. The number(s) after the colon are the page numbers. For example, 3:12-14 means issue number three, pages 12 to 14. Names of people are not used unless the person was the subject of an article. Titles that appear in the table of contents are not repeated here. For example, the psychology of winning is not in the index because it is a monthly item. Many items appear more than once. For example, daily variant appears under both daily and variant.

```
Adjustments, 5:25; class, 5:8, route to sprint, 3:20; sprint
   to route, 3:14, track class, 3:14; track to track, 3:13,
   5:23
Albany Seminar, 1987, tapes, 6:16
Assistance, names, phone numbers, 5:5
Attitude, winning, 3:39-40; 4:11
Average Purse Value, 2:23
Averaging Pace Lines, 4:17
Awards, Outstanding Achievement, 3:1-2
Bankroll, starting and building, 6:23
Beaten Length, value of, 2:5-8; 4:24; in harness racing,
   4:57-63
Belmont, 3:11
Betting, finalizing decision, 6:20-22; place and show,
   4:13-15; plan, 6:22-23; record form, 6:27;
   single horse, 6:29-35;
Bet Size, optimal, 2:36-37
Brohamer Model, 3:57-58; 4:21-24; 5:27-34
Cathexis, 4:29-31
Class, adjustments, 5:8; formula, 5:9; new, computer
   changes, 5:12-15; new rating, 5:7-10; in problem
   5:53-61; track, 3:14
Clients, number of, 1:3-4; 4:1; 5:24; 6:6
Computers selection of, 3:2; pocket, programmed, 3:33
Computer Programs, listing of, 1:44-45; money management
Contenders, selection, 2:22-25; 4:40-41; 6:60-61; analysis,
   4:44-45; 5:56-57; using energy, 4:49-56
Contra Scan, 6:15
Conversion, route to sprint, 3:20; 4:17-18
Daily variant, 2:13-16; application, 3:14-15
Day of the Week Effect, 3:55
Deceleration, in harness racing, 5:43-45
Definitions, 1:26-27
Dutching, minimum parameters, 3:26; single horse, 6:32-33;
   two horses, 2:39-44; 3:27-29
Early %, 4:25
Early Energy, (% Early), definition, 1:27
Early Pace, definition, 1:26
Ego States, 2:19
```

Emotional Data Base, 6:38-40

```
Emotional Upset, symptoms, 6:39-40
Emotions, threats to stable, 6:39
Energy, early, (% early), definition, 1:27; late,
   definition, 1:27; par, 1:31-38; total, definition, 1:27
Energy Program, development, 6:9-10
Exotics, and gambling, 3:5-8
Expectations, of win percentages, 6:24-25
Extrapolating Times (10 furlong), 2:26-27
Factor S formula, 3:8
Factor W, definition, 1:27; in harness handicapping, 5:43 Factor X, definition, 1:27; formula, 2:9; use of, 3:57-59
Factor XW, definition, 1:27
Fear and Gambling, 2:17-18
Final Fraction, in harness racing, 4:57-63
Finger Lakes, 3:11-12
Formula, factor X, 3:8; total energy, 3:8
Form Cycles, marking, 2:10-12
Fractions, Internal, 3:20
Full Time, 1:18-19; tax advantages, 3:34-35
Full Time Handicappers, number of, 6:5-6
Gambling, 2:17-19; conference, 5:16-18; and religion,
   4:32-34; as profession, 3:34-35; exotics and, 3:5-8;
   vs investment, 1:17-18
Guilt Therapy, 3:38
Harness Handicapping, adjustment, parked out, 5:41-45;
   computer programs, 6:49; deceleration, 5:43-45;
   Factor W, 5:43; final fraction, 4:57-63; hidden energy,
   5:43; major factors, 6:52; one-horse wagering, 6:50;
   Phase II, 3:49-54; reading past performances, 3:50;
   sustained pace, 4:57-63; value of beaten length 4:57
Harness Racing, contender selection, 3:47; factors, 3:52;
   with Ultra Scan, 3:46-48; types of races, 3:51
Hidden Energy, in harness racing, 5:43
Hollywood Park, par energy chart, 3:18
Horses to Watch (Brohamer list), 6:54
Horses to Watch List, 2:13; 5:21
Hotline Service (Jim Bradshaw), 2:28
Improving Horses, 3:30-33
Information Network, (Quinn and Quirin), 6:41-42
Internal Fractions of Route, 3:20
Kelly Advantage, chart, 2:47
Kelly Criterion, 2:36-37; 3:27
Key Races, 5:19-22
Late Energy, definition, 1:27
Late Season, par generator use, 2:29-30
Legitimacy of Horseplayers, 3:34-35
Length, beaten, value of, 2:5-8; 4:24; in harness racing 4:57
Longshots, 4:40-48
Maiden Races, 2:20
```

Manuals, listing of, 1:44-45

```
Match-Up, 1:56; 2:24; 4:26-27,45-46
Mental Blocks, 4:31
Meridian Variant, 1:5-16
Money Management, 2:35-51; 3:26-29,43-45; 4:37-39; 6:19-20;
   computer programs, 2:52-53
New York Racing, 1:46,60
Optimal Bet Size, 2:36-37
Outside Post, effect in fps, 2:7-8
Outstanding Achievement Awards, 3:1-2
Pace, early, definition, 1:26; sustained, definition, 1:26;
   in harness racing, 4:57-63
Pace Line, averaging, 4:17
Pace Line Selection, 2:10-12; 3:19-24; 5:26; 6:11-12
Pace Match-ups, 4:45-46
Paper Holder, for CE-126P, 5:62
Parked Out, adjustment, 5:41-45
Parlays, Place and Show, 1,20-22
Part-time Play, legal status, 3:35
Par Energy, 1:31-38; creating figures, 2:13-16
Par Energy Chart, Hollywood Park, 3:18
Par Generator, late season use, 2:29-30
Par Times Tables (Quirin) price list, 2:3
Past Performance Line, marking, 3:19-20
Per Cent Early, 4:25
PIRCO, charter programming member, 6:4-5 Place and Show Bets, 4:13-15
Place and Show Parlays, 1:20-22
Place Overlie, 6:30-35
Poor Race, using, 3:8
Position at Second Call, 4:24
Post Position, 2:7-8
Premier Investment Plan, 2:42-51
Profile, Win Energy, 3:9
Programs, computer, listing of, 1:44-45
Race within Race, 3:9
Racing Form, analysis, 1:47-51
Religion and Gambling, 4:32-34
Reparenting, 3:36-38; 4:28,31-32
Resistance, 4:30
Route to Sprint Adjustment, 3:20
Route to Sprint Conversion, 3:20; 4:17-18
Rules, 1:25; 5:25
Second Call Position, 4:24
Self-Responsibility, 6:47-48
Single Horse Betting, 6:29-35; in harness racing, 6:50
Sprint to route adjustment, 3:14
Stock Market Crash, 6:44-45
Supreme Court Decision, 3:34-35
Sustained, Pace, definition, 1:27; in harness racing, 4:57-63
Synergism, and IBM computer, 6:14; corrections, 5:35;
   description, 4:6-8; development of 4:5; extra copies, 5:3;
   in problem race, 4:64-72; losing cycle offer, 4:1; problem
```

solving, 5:35-36; programs, problems, 5:2-3; test report, 4:9; update, 6:28

Tandem, concept, revised, 4:35-36; sample race, 5:47-52
Third Fraction, 1:27
Times, extrapolating (10 furlong), 2:26-27
Total Energy, definition, 1:27; formula (Ultra Scan), 3:8
Track, class, 3:14
Track Records, determining, 1:55; 6:14
True Speed, definition, 1:27
Turn Time, 4:19; definition, 1:26
Two Horses, dutching, 2:39-44

Unfamiliar tracks, playing, 3:9

Variant, algorithms, 2:14; non-matching figures, 4:18; daily, 2:13-16; meridian, 1:5-16, daily, application, 3:14-15

Winning Attitude, 3:39-40; 4:11 Win Energy Profile, use of, 3:9

X Factor, formula, 2:9

#### BOOK REVIEWS

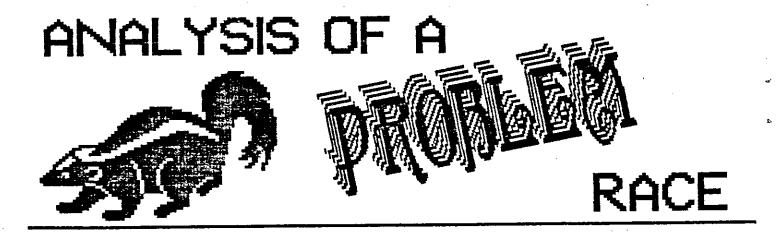
Class of the Field, James Quinn, 3:41-42

Handicapping By Example, William L. Quirin, 1:39-40

The Best of Thoroughbred Handicapping, James Quinn, 6:17-18

The Great Depression of 1990, Ravi Batra, 5:38-39

Thoroughbred Handicapping As an Investment, Dick Mitchell, 3:43-45



Several of the articles in this issue have talked about playing "tough" tracks and "hard to handicap" races. What we're suggesting is that you have the tools to handicap any race in which you can get a representative pace line for each horse.

This race is one that I handicapped for my last trip to Santa Anita and is one that I know many players would avoid. \$20,000 is near the lowest claiming class you'll see in Southern California for Fillies and Mares. Since so many females are used in breeding, any horse that can run at all is worth at least this much. As you can see, this is not exactly an overpowering field.

A number of people talked to me, both at the track and later by phone about this race. Most threw up their hands and passed the race. The one horse with a decent record and pace lines was scratched, leaving Jaklin and Hide, the only other horse showing much, as the favorite. Many clients either assumed that there was no money to be made in this race, or that it was "wide open" and that any horse could win.

I disagreed, and bet the race with some confidence. The winner paid \$10, (it was not an exacta race) and I made a tidy profit but not a major killing. Just an ordinary, day in, day out kind of race. This is the kind you need to learn to handle if you ever intend to make or seriously augment your living at the race track.

I actually handicapped this race using the new Energy Program, (version #9, and counting) but Ultra Scan works just as well. Take your time going over this race. Don't just glance at it and skip ahead to see who won. Santa Anita, as usual, was running Early in sprints, but not excessively so. Say about between 52.80 and 53.50%. It rained four days before, and though the track was in very good shape, it wasn't quite as early as Santa Anita can get.

I'm sorry, I don't know exactly what Percent Early figures were winning. Or rather, I do know, but I don't think that knowing the track was running between 69.10 and 69.90% Median Energy will be of much help. The Energy Program introduces some NEW concepts!

Before looking at my analysis, write down your two selections.

#### 1st Santa Anita



6 FURLDNGS. (1.87%) CLAIMING. Purse \$19,000. Fillies and mares. 4-year-olds and opward. Weights, 4-year-olds, 129 Res.; older, 121 Res. Non-winners of two races since December 1, allowed 3 Hss.; of a race since then, 5 Hss. Claiming price \$20,000; if for \$18,000, allowed 2 Hss. (Races when entered for \$16,000 or less not considered.)

```
B. m. 6, by Sir Iver—Hope Renewed, by Never Bend
 Sir's New Hone
                                                                                                      Br.—Maimuth Mr-Mrs M (Ky)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1987 7 8 8 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $4,925
     STEVENS & L
                                                                                                Tr. -- Mitchell Mike
                                                                                                                                                                       $26,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         $31.525
 Own.—Ress M

Lifetime 29 2 3 2 $55,725

Timf 8 9 1 1 $13,675
14Nox67-35A 61f:22 :452 1:181ft 91 116 531 43 351 432 ValenzuelPA3 © 50000 75-22 OhMarie,FlightAbove,ToTheDancer 8 230ct87-35A 7f :23 :454 1:24 sy 6 116 54 451 651 6143 Sibille R4 © 62500 65-21 DwnOfHope,Soonermoon,AppiRoyl 7
 Own.-Ress M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         $13.675
230ct87-3SA
                                                                                                                                                                Ø $2500 65-21 DwnOfHope, Soonermoon, AppiRoyl 7
          230ct87-Veered out break; bumped hard, wide 3/8
70ct87-85A a64f ①:22 :4441:144fm 97 110 314 31410621093 HwlyS11 @Atm Dys H 75-16 Aberuschka, Luisant, Down Again 11
1446r87-55A a64f ①:22 :4421:153fm 74 117 8521082 911 610 DihoussyE18 ① 100000 71-22 FairwysGirl,AnnAesthetic,FncyPn 11
21Feb87-55A a64f ①:22 :45 1:16 fm 14 116 31 32 421 412 Sibille R7 ②Aw31000 77-17 HairlessHeiress,Ofrendd,RellyFncy 10
          21Feb87—Bumped start
 25.lan67-55A a64f ①:213 :4411:154fm 28 116 34 42 44 31
                                                                                                                                        VienzulPA4 @Aw30000 79-18 SunlightMiss, Missen, Sir's NewHope 9
           25.lan87—Drifted out, bumped late
                              1/2:467 1:113 1:443ft 11 116 57 64 851 8111 Sibille R3 (DAW31000 66-19 Annapurna, Python, La Codorniz 9
   1.Jan67-7SA
 13.neg7--Wide into stretch
150ec86-8Hol 14.0:4641:1041:414fm 4 116 421 531 53 531 55 Sibille R1 @Aw26000 79-15 WistfuiTun, VvdDncr, Scotch And Dry 8
 40ec96-7Hol 1½(n)-4731-1141:473fm 27 116 1½ 1hd 21 21 Sibille R5 (DAW27006 83-16 Cruell, Sir's NewHope, Domino's Nurs 8 19Nov66-7Hol 7f : 223 : 46 1:23 ft 22 116 41½ 31½ 35½ 37½ Sibille R3 (DAW24080 82-21 Sidom SnS, On Yor Own Tm, Sr's New Hop 7 Feb 1 Hol 5 ft 1:482 h Jan 27 Hol 4ft : 484 h Jan 22 Hol 4ft : 481 h Dec 29 Hol 5 ft 1:411 h
                                                                                                       B. m. 5, by Dimaggie—Dusty Row, by Dusty Canyon
 Tuta Mia
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1967 8 0 0 1
                                                                                                       Br.—Valprede J (Cal)
      GRYDER A T
                                                                                     1095 Tr.—Tinsley J E Jr
                                                                                                                                                                        $18,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1986 12 1 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $14,150
                                                                           Lifetime 28 1 9 1 $20,300 Turf 2 9 8 6 6
24 1105 561 57 481 5111 Cisneros J E 6 25000 71-17 Amo Did It Lovely Candy, Decorata 19
33 1115 771 771 761 761 Patton D B 5 © 25000 83-12 WineGirl, Fighting Mriett, Peggy Dec 7
21 114 109 961 87 881 Ortega L E 1 © 28000 75-18 Lovely Cndy, DremFether, WineGirl 11
81 1095 31 421 331 33 † Gryder A T 6 © 35000 80-19 Peggy Dec, Lacey Linn, ‡Tuta Mia 7
County Duifted in 1/4
 Own.-Valpredo J
   8May67-7Hol 1 :451 1:10 1:361ft
 24Apr87-3Hol 6f :214 :451 1:104ft
                              64f :22 :451 1:171ft
6f :214 :451 1:11 ft
  12Apr87-6SA
      128Mar87-Disqualified and placed fourth; Drifted in 1/4
  22Feb87-1SA
                              $f :213 :444 1:11 ft 12 115 903 80 873 32
                                                                                                                                        Solis A Z
                                                                                                                                                                     25000 81-14 FightingMariett, Sour MeOr, Tut Mi 16
           22Feb87-Wide into stretch
                              61f:214 :444 1:174ft 131 1105 86 981 68 85
  30.lan87-3SA
                                                                                                                                         30Jan87-Rough start
 16Jan87-3SA 6f :21 :452 1:104ft 62 1085 661 762 76 76 76 78 8arquetDancer,Beggr'sWilet,MyTr 7 4Jan87-6SA 6f :22 :452 1:114sy 41 113 1172 1011 79 79 Aragon V A 3 ⊕ 35000 70-22 IrishKristin,ThirdMarrige,IVineGirl 12 280ec86-2SA 6f :22 :452 1:11 ft 37 115 742 762 781 772 Vergara 0 4 ⊕ 50000 75-14 Cresta Lady, My Tara, TraimaTime 7 200ec86-9Hol 1 ⊕:4541:1011:353fm 46 115 812 891 812 7122 Vergara 0 5 ⊕Aw24000 75-04 Ohslewsnn,SportingAck,ElevnSirns 8
           200ec86—Bumped break
         Jan 31 SA 54 ft 1:421 h
                                                                      Jan 25 SA 5f ft 1:894 h
                                                                                                       Dk: b. or br. f. 4, by Delaware Chief-My Lucky Cia, by Lucky Fleet
  Delaware Street
                                                                                                       Br.—Krauss R A (Cal)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $1,425
      BLACK C A
                                                                                    115
                                                                                                                                                                        $20,000
                                                                                                      Tr.—Bertram Torsten
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1967 9 1 8 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $10,075
  Own.—Grether-McDniel-Wade et al
  Own.—Grether-McDniel-Wade et at Lifetime 10 1 8 1 $11,500
14Jan08-1SA 7f :221 :453 1:25 ft 32 115 731 512 512 442 Stevens S A7 @ 20000 78-21 SwtExpcttons,HvyWthr,HclySmks 10
            14 Jan68-Steadied start, wide
  20Dec87-2Hol 6f :213 :444 1:094ft
25Nov87-2Hol 6f :22 :451 1:111ft
                                                                               16 115 1hd 1hd 33½ 49 Solis A4 ⊕ 20000 84-08 Wild Drive,UnBelDi,VivaSallyAnne 12 54 115 53½ 1½ 2½ 31½ Solis A12 ⊕ 32 0000 85-13 B.A.Sport,Erin'sFun,DelwreStreet 12
            25Nov87-Wide backstretch, turn
                                                                               84 1115 613 851 851 565 Cisneros J E1 © 25000 74-22 TimeToSwep,HvyWthr,LftdinSrnd 12 50 1115 118121212121412231 Cisneros J E2 © 30000 52-26 SweetExpcttions,Eghlnd,HvyWthr 12 58 115 116 21 91410191 Sibiille R3 © 25000 52-19 SignTheCard,Radiantly,Unassible 10
   16Nov87-1SA 6F :214 :452 1:113ft
4Hov87-5SA 6F :22 :451 1:122sy
    80ct87-9SA
                              1 :46 1:112 1:391ft
             80ct87—Lugged out
                                                                              60 114 621 54 67 7141 Vrr04 €SIC T B AMrn 71-13 QuickMssngr,Tmtul,John'sLdyLuck 8
61 115 311 22 13 17 Vergara 05 ⊕M32000 86-11 DelwreStreet,ShowN'Tell,SiintGiss 7
23 117 31 68 111711183 Solis A7 ⊕SiM32000 61-20 LindGy,SweetKtin,Princes:Kerbic 12
73 115 731 64 95311123 Solis A3 ⊕SiM32000 69-15 Beaulucky, Colmar, Joel C 12
  25Sep87-11Fpx 11tr:46 1:112 1:45 ft
21Aug87-4LA 7f :222 :453 1:242ft
13Aug87-2Dmr 6f :214 :451 1:113ft
   17Jun87-Broke slowly
         Jan 30 Hol 5f ft 1:413 h
                                                                                                                                 Jan 3 Hol 5f 元 1:位3 h
                                                                                                                                                                                              Dec 12 Hol 3fft :36 h
                                                                                                        Ch. f. 4, by Beau's Eagle-Baffi's Lady, by Petrone
  Eagle's Beau Lady
                                                                                                       Br.--Pernicano G J (Cai)
   SIBILLE R 115 Tr.—Lage Armando $20,006 1987 4 1 8 1 $2,520 Own.—Burke G W Lifetime 5 1 0 1 $2,520 Lifetime 5 1 0 1 Lifetime 5 1 0 1 $2,520 Lifetime 5 1 0 1 Lifetime 5 1 Lifet
       SIBILLE R
              2Jan88—Attempted to bolt shortly after start
  25Aug37-9AC 6f :222 :444 1:192ft 31 114 11 114 11 321 Lopez A D2 @Aw6000 84-15 SierrSnstion,ClicoTom,Egl'sBuLdy 6
7Mar87-9AC 6f :224 :452 1:1111gd *1-2 114 11 21 461 5131 Lopez A D1 @Aw6000 69-18 SerndsCommnd,HiDngr,StnsTouch 5
22Feb87-9AC 6f :22 :444 1:10 ft 81 110 32 311 43 68 BrsilE8 @Bis Snrtas 81-15 $StrmRitns,SnFip'sQn,ShrpMnKrs 11
8Feb87-7AC 6f :221 :452 1:101ft 31 119 114 14 Lopez A D4 @AlwMl 86-13 Eagle'sBeauLady,TellVise,HiDnger 12
                                                                                                                                Jan 23 SA 1 ft 1:414 h
          Jan 30 SA 5Fft 1:004 h
```

```
Carmatou
                                                                                                      8. f. 4, by Radar Ahead—Carmonata, by No
                                                                                                      Br.—Cameta Mr-Mrs C (Ky)
                                  MEZA R Q
                                                                                                      Tr.—Falton John W
                                                                                                                                                    $20,000
   3.5
                                       -Cannata Mr-Mrs C
                                                                                                  Lifetime
                                                                                                                    # 1 1 #
                                                                                                                                         $11.575
                                New87-5AC 6f :224 :451 1:103sy
                                                                                      6 114 801 812 814 -
                                                                                                                             LopzAD3 OLs CI Tjna - VervetEcho, Brazilian Beat, Bambalor 8
                                       No.67-Eased
                                30ct87-7BM 6f :221 :45 1:093ft
                                                                                     19 112 - 819 814 818 818 - ShoemakerW 5@Hcp0 72-12 SnowSqw,Synchronos,SprkiPfntyT 8
100
                                       30ct87- Stumbled start
                               21 111 1md 25
912 924 __ __
150
                                                                                                                              Toro F 11
                                                                                                                                                  12 Z5000 30-12 LefkdinSerende, Crmtou, SiliconStr 12
                                                                                     15 118
                                                                                                                                                  € 25000 --- Buy More, Eghalanda, Musical Angel $
                                                                                                                              Toro F 4
                                      22April7—Pulled up
                                                   $f :22 :46 1:13 ft
                                                                                                  24
31
                                                                                                                                                OM32000 73-23 Carmtou, ZoomNortherly, Affected 11
                                                                                                                              Toro F 1
                                                                                                                                                M32000 75-16 FlisConcolor, WidDry Allson's Folly 12
                                #42r87_4SA
                                                   8f :213 :451 1:12 ft
                                                                                    *2 117
                                                                                                        21 314 43
                                                                                                                              Toro F?
                                                                                                                                                M40000 71-25 Alice Cee, Ahmar, Knight Traker 12
                               19.1an87-45A
                                                   6f :22 :454 1:113ft
                                                                                    51 118
                                                                                                                              Toro F2
                                      19.12m27—Off slowly
                               Sian67-2SA 6f :22 :46 1:13 m
Sian67—Eased; Broke slowly
                                                                                  *23 118 524 644 916 ....
                                                                                                                              VienzuiPA19 OM50000 - Unassailable, tAlice Cee, Reiterate 10
 Lift's 🚉
                                    Jun 27 SA 5FR 1:80º h
                                                                              Jan 28 SA GR 1:144 k
      .
                                                                                                                        Jan 12 SA Witt 1:151 h
                                                                                                                                                                  Am & SA WR 1: Wh
                                                                                                      Dk. h. or br. f. 4, by Marsh
                                                                                                                                               sa's Dancer-Black Witch, by Time Tested
                               Astral Projection
 100 m
                                                                                                      Br.-Waits & Waltrip (Ky)
                                                                                                                                                                          1906
                                                                                                                                                                                      .
                                                                                                                                                                                                              92 55a
                                "PATTERSON A
                                                                                                                                                    $20,000
                                                                                                      Tr.--Garrison Rusy D
                                                                                                                                                                          1967 10: 1 2 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                             $16,375
                               Own.-Team Espeit
                                                                                                  Lifetime 13 1 2 3 $18,925

351 42 441 597 Patterson A3 © 16088 66-23 Nicholova, Spruceselen, B.A.Sport 11

54 541 451 351 Patterson A3 © 16088 78-19 HolySmoks, SprGiss, AstriProjeton 11

521 631 962 963 Patterson A12 © 25000 66-24 WildDrive, Holderm, SwtExpettions 12
                              29.Jan68-9SA 1.1.2.454 1:114 1:45 ft
8.Jan68-2SA 6f :214 :45 1:104ft
290ec87-1SA 61f:22 :46 1:19 sy
                                                                                     42 115
19 118
                                                                                     £1 118
                                                                                                                             Patterson A12 @ 25000 66-24 WildDrive, Holderm, Swt Expettions 12
                                      290ec87-Wide into stretch
                               26Nov87-7Hol
                                                   操:47 1:112 1:443ft
                                                                                     29 119
                                                                                                                              Patterson A7 @ 32000 59-18 FirstSilverHwk,Divest,DoubleDent 16
                                                   12:473 1:133 1:471ft
6f :212 :443 1:104sy
6f :213 :453 1:17 ft
6f :214 :452 1:103ft
                               13Nov87-25A
                                                                                                  32 414 11 14
73 44 234 24
                                                                                      7 117
                                                                                                                              Patterson A1 OM 32000 65-22 AstriProjection, CtfishLdy, Limydy 11
                                                                                                  73 44 231 24
33 53 86 891
11 2nd 1nd 211
311 21 22 351
54 541 45 33
                                                                                     91 118
15 114
5 115
                                Stor87-25A
                                                                                                                              Patterson A2 M32000 80-23 ChicMoren, Astri Projection, OneDy 12
                                30ct87-9Fpx
                                                                                                                              Patterson A3
                                                                                                                                                   32000 81-10 Del Volante, Barnhart, Gran Terresto 9
                               15Aug87-5LA
          - 6
                                                                                                                              Patterson A4 @M32000 88-14 LovlierDine, Astrl Projection, Criot E. 9
                                                                                     31 115
66 116
                               10Aug87-7LA
                                                   6f :214 :45 1:102ft
                                                                                                                              Patterson A& M32000 85-13 DncrsOrbit, Lovlir Din, Astrl Projetion 9
                               23Jly87-6Hol 6f :22 :452 1:122ft
                                                                                                                              Patterson As Mazzoo 78-15 BrznDghtr, PttVintn, AstriP-ojcton 12
                                      23Jly87--Wide 3/8 Lurn
                                    Jan 23 SA 54 ft :592 h
                                                                              Dec 27 SA 38 ft : 354 h
    23.7
                                                                                                                        Bec 21 SA SIR Island
                                                                                                                                                                  Dec 15 SA 4ft :482 h .
                               Jan's Swifty
                                                                                                      B. f. 4, by Impressive—Swift Cat, by Catullus
                                                                                                      Br.—Ranche Jenata (Cal)
                                                                                                Tr.—Mayberry Brian A $20,000 1967 14 5 1 8 $50,500 Lifetime 16 5 1 8 $50,500 101110101011 992 McHargueDG © 32800 73-20 ChmpgnGold,0kPortl,Prscil'sCrwn11
                               Own.—Siegel Jan-M-Samantha
                               13.lan68-2SA 6f :212 :442 1:111ft
                                      13.Jan66-Bumped start
                              290ec87-1SA 54f:22 :46 1:19 sy
30ec87-5Hol 64f:214 :451 1:174ft
70ct87-2SA 6f :213 :443 1:101ft

      1md 31
      10€2111313
      McHargueDG ⊕ 25000
      62-24
      WildDrive,Holderm,SwtExpettions 12

      3mk 31
      1md 651
      Vasquez J6
      ⊕ 32000
      84-16
      Linguisticl,BuyMor,WichOntForM
      11

      512
      632
      54
      521
      Espino G G²
      ⊕ 32000
      85-10
      ClemntsCrk,BluJnsOn,LfkcinSrnd
      12

                                                                                     41 117
5 116
                                                                                     8 116
                                       70ct87-6-wide into drive
                                                                                                  321 31 42 631 McHarqueDG2 © 40000 85-13 BehindTheScenes,Fleer,Linguisticl 12 861101110111014 McHrDG5 © 3Aw21000 69-17 SummrDrss,Blk'sDncr,NrohExpress 11
                              5Sep87-1Dmr 61f:214 :444 1:163ft
29Jly87-3Dmr 6f :212 :444 1:104ft
                                                                                     10 115
                                                                                     71 116
       1 12
                                     29Jly87-Took up near 3/8
                               19Jly87-3Hol 64f:222 :453 1:572ft *3-2 119 11 14 134 112 McHrguDG7 & 32000 93-87 Jan's Swifty, John's Ldy Luck, MgiclGl 7 19Jly87—Lugged out final 3/8
                               12Jun67-1Hol Seff :221 :453 1:182ft
                                                                                      4 116 21 2hd 113 13
                                                                                                                              McHrguDG* 🖅 32000 88-16 Jan's Swifty, Romn Gem, Just As Fleet 8
                                      12Jun67—Lugged out final 3/8
                               14May87-9Hol 6f :22 :453 1:104ft
19Apr87-15A 6f :214 :452 1:114ft
                                                                                    71 116 311 431 761 873 McHargueDG5 € 4660 $1-13 Champagne Gold, FoxiesEgo, Divest § 51 118 31 31 14d 11 McHrguDG6 € 32660 79-17 Jan's Swifty, RomnGem, Hevy Wether 8
                                      15Aor87—Lugged out late
                                   Feb 1SA 3Ft :352 kg
                                                                              Dec 15 SA 4FR :401 k
                              Swift Victress *
                                                                                                      Gr. at 5, by Vencodor—Azbaia, by Bas
                                                                                                     Br.—Hagen & Hagen Partnership (Ky)
                                 CASTANON A L
                                                                                                                                                                                                             20,350
                                                                                                     Tr.-
                                                                                                           -Arterium Tim
                                                                                                           Arbertaire Tim $18,000 to 4 Z Z $91,100

an 21 6 4 2 $90,375

11 12 11 Castanon Al. 10 0 c1300 83-18 SwiftVictress,FeelTheMusic,Affitz 10

12 131 113 Castanon Al. 2 0 10500 83-18 SwiftVictress,SchAMyth,DncHllHssy 10

12 12 Castanon Al. 2 0 10500 73-23 SwiftVictress,GentLGio,Abov ThRst 12

12 12 Castanon Al. 2 0 10500 85-12 SwiftVictress,GentLGio,Abov ThRst 12

13 14 12 Castanon Al. 10 8500 81-12 Trish'sBu,FrnchFmm,HrCcms/ktty 10

13 24 41 Castanon Al. 10 8500 81-12 Trish'sBu,FrnchFmm,HrCcms/ktty 10

13 25 41 Castanon Al. 10 8500 81-12 Trish'sBu,FrnchFmm,HrCcms/ktty 10

13 61 612 WrrenRJH 40Aw 14000 81-13 Debby Kay, Sweepy, Shecky Vous 7

14 53 22 WrrenRJH 40Aw 14000 87-15 Sweepy, Swift Victress, Glass Devil 6-

15 648 Raze R A 3 6Aw 15000 78-16 Committee Girl, Windian, Ameca J. 7
                                                                                                                                                   $18,000
                                                                                                                                                                         1907 16 4 2 2
                              Own.-Silver M
                                                                                                                                                                                                            $41,120
                                                                                                 111 111 12 11
11 121 131 111
11 121 131 111
11 121 121 122
111 13 14 121
21 11 12 111
                               M. 1:15 F. 1221 :453 1:11 m
                              11Dec17-2Hol Sf :222 :46 1:114ft
2016047-2Hol Sf :223 :453 1:111ft
                                                                                 4-5 119
                                                                                         118
                               Stort7-1SA
                                                   $ :22 :444 1:114sy
                                                                                        116
116
      is Tan
Malah
                                                  SIF:214 :454 1:18 ft
SIF:22 :461 1:183ft
SIF:22 :452 1:11 ft
                                                                                                 114 12 14 12
24 11 12 11
53 31 32 41
41 621 861 861
451 621 613 612
421 441 53 22
431 58 68 64
                              30Sep#7-9Fpx
                              23Sep87-7Fpx
10Aug87-1Dmr
                                                                                        116
       1221
                                                  SF :213 :442 1:094ft
                                                                                   $ 114
7 114
                              22Jly87-11Soi
      450.3
                                                  SIF.213 .451 1.042ft
61 .213 .441 1.111ft
                              15J1y87-11Sol
                                                                                                                            Baze R A 1 DAw 15800 78-16 Committee Girl, Windian, Ameca J. 7
                                                                                     5 119
                                     21Jun67—Broke in a tangle
                                   Jan 13 Hol 5f ft (:811 h
                                                                              Bec 24 Hei 4ft :48 h
```

44

```
Gr. m. E, by Pappagallo—Midnight Suc, by Make
 Parisian Lace
                                                                           Br.—Glass L. (Wash)
                                                                                                                                                  1986 2 1 8
                                                                                                                                                                                         $3.35
    VALENZUELA P A
                                                                           Tr.-Mitchell Mike
                                                                                                                                                  1987 11 3 1
                                                                                                                                                                                       $38,575
 Own.—Bella & Weisberg
                                                                      Lifetime
                                                                                       44 13 9 2 $124,923
                                                                                                                                                  Terf 4 2 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                       $22,000
 29.lan86-5SA 7f :223 :454 1:25 ft 71 116
                                                                        43 32 22 111 ValenzuelPA 1 1 1688 75-23 ParisianLace, Radar Dwn, QuietLuck 11
        29.Jacob - Drifted out, wide into stretch
                                                                      97 993 915 923 McCarron CJ 1 4000 58-15 RomanticJet, ProfitIsland, Tamtuli 16
 18 best 95 A
                      1 · :471 1:12 1:372ft 15 116
        10.lan66-Wide 7/8 turn
 230ec87-68 M
                      14:474 1:12 1:434ft 19-5 116
                                                                       $41 621 63 67 Lamance C 1 @ c32000 $6-20 SprkingBbbis,MLdsTgr,NrthrnNms 6 55 59 411 471 Hansen R D 2 @ 50000 60-21 Superfine, Steady Penny,CirlInBlue 7 891 810 711 6122 Shoemaker W5 @ 50000 66-22 OhMarie,FlightAbove,ToTheDancer 8
                      11 :482 1:123 1:444sy 43 115
61 :22 :452 1:181ft 10 116
  20ec87-68 M
 146-47-3SA
  9Ma-67-11GG 14-0
                                                                       1:45 fm - 3 118
                      1 0:4711:1131:371fm 51 117
 304cr87-8GG
        30Apr87—Steadied 3/8
                      1 (D:47 1:1131:374fm St 118
6f :221 :452 1:102ft 3 119
                                                                       79 55 21 131
651 581 571 431
810 872 741 531
 16Aor87-8GG
                                                                                                    DvidsonJR 2 ⊕Aw20000 78-22 Parisian Lace, RiverChar, Affirming 7
Davidson J R 5 ⊕ 50000 83-23 Ann'sIrsht.ck, StdyPnn, DIEmStrght 6
Davidson J R 7 ⊕ 75000 80-17 GirlInBlue, Greenston, AbstrctEnrgy 8
                      1 (D:4641:1111:364fm 8 117
        20Mar87—Broke in a tangle; bobbled late
      Jan 25 Holl 4ft : 482 h
                                                  Dec 28 RM 4ff :58 h
                                                                                               ODec 13 RM 3FR :344 h
                                                                           Gr. f. 4, by Jaklin Klugman—Zaida S B, by True Knight
 Jaklin And Hide
                                                                           Br.—Ei Rancho de Jakiin (Cai)
                                                                                                                                                  1968 2 1
                                                                                                                                                                                       $11,225
                                                                     Tr.—Lewis Eary $20,000 1987 13 1 3 2 $22,550 Lifetime 15 2 3 2 $39,775

77 65 77 44 Patton D 811 © 3200 77-20 ChmpgnGold,0kPortl,Prsc'l'sCrwn 11 21 12 14 19 Patton D 811 © 3200 84-15 JklinAndHide,HvyWthr,ThirdMrrig 12 52 311 351 551 Vasquez J 19 0 12500 81-13 SwftVctrss,SchAMyth,DncHilHssy 10 931 551 58 632 ValenzuelPA4 © 25000 74-20 ChmpgnGold,PlsurBntKris WidDrx 12
    PATTON D B
 Own.—Burroughs R M
                                                         61 115
20 115
 13Jan88-2SA 6f :212 :442 1:111ft
 2.lan68-1SA
                      Sf :22 :452 1:104gd
                      8f :223 :453 1:111ft
                                                         51 114
17 116
 20Nov87-2Hot
                                                                                                    ValenzuelPA4 @ 25000 74-28 ChmpgnGold,PisurBntKris WidDry 12
210ct87-1SA
                      6f :22 :45 1:104ft
        210ct87-Broke slowly
                                                         32 1115 741 86111911191 Sherman A

61 115 77 711 718 7202 Solis A 1

11 113 761 671 58 5151 Solis A2
  70ct87-2SA 6f :213 :443 1:101ft
                                                                                                    Sherman A 8 46 32000 78-10 ClemntsCrk, BluJnsOn, Lfkdin Srnd 12
17Aug87-3Dmr 1 :462 1:114 1:38 ft
6Aug87-7Dmr 51f:213 :442 1:16 ft
                                                                                                                      5 50000 57-18 NirobiExprss, ChocaltLnd, LdyHostg 7
SAUGR7-Dmr 61: 1213 : 377 2: 1210 11
SAUGR7-Wide 3/8 turn
11JIy87-5Hol 6f : 214 : 451 1: 111ft 8-5 116 53 44 441 23
VlenzuelPA3 © c40000 84-12 Folia_laklinAndHide,FallFromutory / 28_lm67-3Hol 6f : 221 : 452 1: 172ft 72 1075 631 641 53 421
Patton DB5 © Aw22000 90-12 BoldDyna,You'reMine,Blake'sDncer 7
21Map67-6Hol 6f : 214 : 453 1: 112ft *7-5 115 411 311 274 121 McCrronc_J7 @M50000 86-12 JkinAndHd,DowryIndx,BlanyRmnc 12
Jan 28 SA 4ft : 361 h Bec 27 SA 6ft 1: 142 h Dec 22 SA 3ft : 364 h
                                                                                                                     DAW21000 76-15 Fleet Road, Libertad, Sky Shot
                                                                           Br.—Berry & Meng (Wash)-
                                                                                                                                                  1984 2 8 8 8
1987 6 4 1 1
    DELAHOUSSAYE E
                                                                          Tr.-Stein Roger
                                                                                                                           $20,090
Own.—Sierra Stable:

Lifetime: 9 4 2 1 $35,565

28.bn8-1SA 7f: 221 :452 1:25 ft 21 115 12 11 21 552 CastnonAL 12 @ c1600 63-23 Alfitz, Gaelicsearch, Naski
28.43788—Verres out startly start

13.14788—25A 6f :212 :442 1:111ft 51 115 661 88 918109
28.56787-6Cby 6f :222 :443 1:094ft 44-5 119 1hd 2hd 11 122
30.4667-5Cby 6f :221 :452 1:104ft 21 112 32 2hd 1hd 121
41.467-9Cby 1 :464 1:121 1:383ft 31 113 2hd 1hd 21 211
314667-10Cby 6f :221 :45 1:111ft 21 113 32 311 21 12
13.1467-8Cby 51 :222 :453 1:05 ft 48-5 113 23 2hd 14 12
13.1467-45A 6f :22 :454 1:113ft 21 118 411 412 421 331
                                                                                                    MrtinzFill4 Hopkins 87-15 BrghtTmng,KnghtTrkr,ShchnssyRd 7
Kutz D1 DAw9500 99-17 KnghtTrkr,BlckMontnJ,RvrPhntm 6
CervntesED7 EMMdn 95-83 KnightTrker,WildVice,Swt'nTndr 12
                                                                                                    StevensGL11 @M40000 76-25 Alice Cee, Ahmar, Knight Traker
 19.lan87—Raced greenly
7Dec86-1BM 6f :23 :47 1:134sl
                                                       *1 117 2hd 21 23 25 Meza R Q2
                                                                                              5 Meza R Q2 @Mdn 65-38 DwnExpress,KnightTrkr,CrossdFlgs 8
Dec 29 SA 3fR :351 h Dec 21 SA 5fR :594 h
      Jan 23 SA Wift :481 h
                                                  Jan 7 SA 4fR :472 h
                                                                           B. f. 4, by Forget the Shawers—Grant Her A Win, by Windy Sea
Br.—Yates R (Cal) 1988 1 0 0 0
 First Shower
    SHERMAN A B
                                                              1085 Tr.—Deminquez Caesar
                                                                                                                                                  1967 15 3 1 3
                                                         Lifetime 16 3 1 3 $33,000

*1 115 41½ 32 42 88½ Olivares F3 Ø(3) c12500 58-19 Hash, Bold Rumor, Yes MissHelen 12
7½ 115 2hd 2hd 2hd 21½ Olivares F 19 Ø 16000 82-21 Un Bel Di, First Shower, Suki 11
9½ 116 411 52½ 75½109½ Olivares F 2 Ø 25000 70-22 TimeToSwep,HvyWthr,LfkdinSrnd 12
 Own.—Walski P A
 21.Jan88-1SA 6f :22 :454 1:122ft
  4Dec87-1Hol
                                  :451 1:114ft
 16Nov87-1SA
                    6f :214 :452 1:113ft
        16Nov87-Lugged in stretch
  1Mov87-2SA &F :213 :443 1:102m
                                                         51 116 531 64 711 712 Olivares F.1 1 32000 74-12 Hfr's 8rw, ChmpgnGld, Lt's Drnk Dnnr 7
         1Nov67- Bumped start
                                                                                                    Olivares F 2 © 20008 84-14 FirstShowr,Encroch,FilFromGlory 1' Olivares F 2 © 16008 88-15 FirstShowr,PrincssFinny Ptit Zoat 11
                                                  Aft 81 116 1hd 11 12 131

Aft 95-5 114 2hd 2hd 1hd 11

Aft 34 116 21 211 221 321

Aft 13 116 21 101 1hd 321

Aft 33 116 54 531 24 352

Aft 17 1115 411 431 541 622

Jan 3 S A S Aft 1818

De
110ct87-15A 64f-214 :443 1:173ft 81 116
22Sep87-12Fpx 6f :222 :46 1:114ft 9-5 114
28Aug87-10mr 6f :22 :45 1:113ft 91 116
17Aug87-10mr 6f :22 :453 1:112ft 19 116
                                                                                                                         D 16004 88-15 FirstShowr, PrincssFinny, PtitZoot 10
                                                                                                     Olivares F.1 (S) 16000 77-18 MissCrdibility, Brb's Bst, Frst Showr 12
                                                                                                    Solis A 4
Solis A 2
                                                                                                                         D 16000 78-18 Lively Miss, Encroach, FirstShower 9
30Jly87-1Dmr 6f :214 :453 1:114ft
16Jly87-5Hol 6f :22 :453 1:12 ft
                                                                                                    Solis A 2 Ø 16000 74-21 SpphireBlu,ADringDbut,FirstShowr 8 Gryder A T6 Ø 16008 76-12 FlisConcolor,FbulousSrr,MusclAngl 8
                                                                                               Dec 28 SA 54 ft 1:422 k
      Jan 14 SA Wft :491 h.
```

I hope no one thought this was an impossible race. In fact, once you know the winner, you'll probably look back and think it was obvious all the time. Let's go through the horses one by one, then take a look at the the Ultra Scan readouts and make a decision.

- Sir's New Hope Tempting at first glance. This horse appears to be taking a sharp drop in class. However, as the Class Formula shows, this horse hasn't run competitively at the higher levels, managing only a 3rd place in 7 tries. This horse is not dropping, so much as it's hunting for a low enough class. Considering that, and its performance after its last layoff, I chose to toss it out.
- Tuta Mia Off 8 months after several dismal races. It has been working regularly, but who cares? I tossed it out.
- Delaware Street Has failed 6 times in a row at this level or one level up. I can see little reason to expect a 4 1/2 length improvement today. Out.
- Eagle's Beau Lady I was really tempted by this horse. I just love horses that step up after being beaten by 43 lengths. Let me just make a note of this trainer's name. He's my kind of guy.
- Carmatou A horse with obvious health problems. It has only been out twice since its good race last August, and didn't run a step either time. Out.
- Astral Projection Another horse stepping up after two decisive defeats at a lower level. It's going to take an out-of-body experience to make this horse a winner, because it's damn sure its body is going to be left behind.
- Jan's Swifty At least this horse is moving in the right direction.

  It is tied for the #3 Class Rating and deserves a closer look.

  We need to decide if we can forgive the last two races. Dec 29 was in the goo, so we can slide by that. What we need to do is decide if that bump at the start was enough to ruin the horse's chances of running. If we look at the beaten lengths of all the other races in the past performances, we'll see that the horse usually breaks well. I'll accept the excuse and use the third line back.
- Swift Victress Five in a row going for six? You bet. It is moving up in class, but looks good to me. I chose to use the last line. I know it says muddy, but I was there that day and the track was fine. Note the Racing Form variant of 17. The track couldn't have been too bad. Since the horse has wired the field 4 times in a row, I'll accept that as its running style and use it.
- Parisian Lace Easy. The horse wins at \$16,000 and today steps up to \$20,000. Logical. Use the last line.

Jaklin and Hide - The consensus and betting favorite. Using this horse is obvious. The temptation is to go back one to the Jan. 2 race. The horse ran away with this race. I can see no reason to forgive the last, and can find no reason to use the horse's very best race showing, a runaway. Last line.

Knight Traker - Top class horse, due to a very good record at

Canterbury Downs. I want to use one of the current races, so the
last line is the obvious one. Use it.

First Shower - Another bold trainer maneuver. Stepping up two levels off a 8 length defeat. Out.

HORSE JANS US 84.646 EP 79.464 UV 85.243 SP 74.843 TTL= 55.48 EARLY= 53.82%

HÓRSE SWIFT US 85.566 EP 79.270 UV 85.824 SP 76.307 TTL= 56.00 EARLY= 52.69%

HORSE PARIS
US 85.526 EP 79.069
UV 86.148 SP 76.556
TTL= 55.95 EARLY= 52.95%

HORSE JAKLIN US 84.487 EP 78.592 UV 85.423 SP 75.286 TTL= 55.46 EARLY= 54.12%.

HORSE KNIGHT TUS 84.801 EP 79.967 UV 85.551 SP 74.722 TTL= 55.52 EARLY= 54.16%

BMAN	us u	EP :	þ	%E
*****	***	*****	<b>*</b> *:	*****
SWIFT	1	: 3	2	52.69
PARIS	2	4	1	52.95
KNIGHT	3	1	5	54.16
JANS	4	2 '	4	53.82
JAKLIN	5	5	3	54.12

Now, let's take a look at what Ultra Scan tells us. I told the computer to use the automatic open adjustment and no (zero) third fraction adjustment. I have found that this is the optimal way for me to use Ultra Scan on my circuit. None of these horses look like great model fits, but we are committed to betting something.

Swift is too Late. It takes more than 52.69% Early to win at Santa Anita in good weather. On the other hand, both Knight Traker and Jaklin and Hide are too Early. You can have too much of a good thing. Jan's Swifty is borderline, 53.82% Early, but she faced a 45.1 second fraction last time and figures to run against a 45.3 or 45.4 today, so should have a bit more left at the end. Parisian Lace is only number four Early, but her Energy is perfect. It sure wouldn't shock me it she won, so I'll use her as my second horse.

There, that wasn't so hard, was it? Anyone think I did something magic, something that they couldn't do? The whole secret is to take the race one step at a time, and not worry about the class of the race, or lack of it. You don't

need to have a "perfect" model or profile fit. Just find the two horses that you think have the best chance of winning, and bet them.

If you didn't like my analysis of the race, using Percent Early to separate the contenders, you can do it the easy way. Just bet the top two Early and forget the rest. Either way wins the race.

#### 1st Santa Anita

6 FURLONGS. (1.87%) CLAIMING. Purse \$15,000. Fillies and mares. 4-year-olds and upward. Weights, 4-year-olds, 120 No.; older, 121 No. Non-winners of two races since December 1, allowed 3 No.; of a race since then, 5 Nos. Claiming price \$20,000; if for \$12,000, allowed 2 Nos. (Races when entered for \$16,000 or less not considered.) FURLONGS 85 B. m. E, by Sir Iver—Hope Renewed, by Never Bend Sir's New Hope Br.—Makmeth Mr-Mrs M (Ky) 76 331,525 58 925 1987 7 8 8 STEYÉNS & L 1986 10 1 2 Tr.—Mitchell Mike \$20,000 Own.-yRess M Lifetime 28 2 3 2 \$55,725 Turf 8 8 1 1 \$13,675
531 43 351 432 ValenzuelPA3 © 50008 75-22 OhMarie,FlightAbove,ToTheDancer 8
54 451 651 6141 Sibille R4 © 62500 65-21 DwnOfHope,Soonermoon,AppiRoyl 7 14Nov67-3SA 61F:22 :452 1:181ft 230ct87-3SA 7F:23 :454 1:24 sy 91 116 6 116 @ \$2500 65-21 DwnOfHope,Soonermoon,AppiRoyl 7 230ct87—Veered out break; bumped hard, wide 37

70ct87-8SA a6§f ⊕:22 :4441:144fm 97 110 31½ 31½106½109½ HwiyS11 ⊕Atm Dys H 75-1% Aberuschka, Luisant, Down Again 11

1446r87-5SA a6§f ⊕:22 :4441:153fm 7½ 117 85½108½ 911 610

21Feb87-5SA a6§f ⊕:22 :445 1:16 fm 14 116 3½ 32 42½ 41½ Sibille R7 ⊕Aw31000 77-17 HairlessHeiress, Ofrendd, RellyFncy 18 21Feb87—Bumped start 25.lanf7-55A a61f @:213 :4411:154fm 20 116 31, 42 44 31 VienzulPA4 @Aw30000 79-16 SunlightMiss, Missen, Sir's NewHope 9 25.Jac87-Drifted out, bumped late 1.Jan 17-75A 12:461 1:113 1:443ft 11 116 57 64 851 8111 Sibille R3 @Aw31000 85-19 Annapuraa, Python, La Codorniz 3 Jare7-Wide into stretch 190ec85-8Hoi 12 0:4641:1041:414fm 4 116 421 531 631 56 Sibilie R1 @Aw26000 79-15 WistfulTun, VvdDncr, ScotchAndDry & 190ec86—Bumped 3/16 4Dec85-7Hol 156-0-4731:1141:473fm 27 116 1½ 154 21 21 Sibille R5 のAw27000 85-19 Cruell,Sir's NewHope, Domino's Nurs 8 19Nov86-7Hol 7f :223 :46 1:23 ft 22 116 41½ 31½ 35½ 37½ Sibille R3 のAw24000 82-21 SidomSnS, On Yor Own Tm, Sr's Nw Hp 7 Feb 1 Hol 55元 1:882 b Jan 27 Hol 46元 :484 b Jan 22 Hol 46元 :481 b Bec 29 Hol 55元 1:811 b Tuta Mia B. m. 5, by Dimaggio-Dusty Row, by Dusty Carry Br.—Vaiprede J (Cal) 1987 1 1 1 53 1986 12 1 1 53 GRYDER A T 1095 Tr.—Tinsley J E Jr \$18,000 Lifetine 28 1 8 1 \$20,300 Tur 2 0 8 0 Tur 3 1:451 1:10 1:361ft 33 1115 774 773 761 761 Patton D B 5 © 32000 83-12 WineGirl, Fighting Mriett, Pagy Dec 7 61 ft 22 :451 1:171ft 21 114 109 961 87 881 Ortega L E 1 © 20000 75-18 Lovely Cndy, DremFether, WineGirl 11 61 61 61 11 ft 81 11 ft 8 Own, Valprede J 844987-7Hol 1 :451 1:10 1:361ft 24Aor87-3Hol 6f :214 :451 1:104ft 284ar87-3SA 128 ar87 Disqualified and placed fourth; Drifted in 1/4 6f :213 :444 1:11 ft 12 115 983 88 873 32 22Feb87-1SA Solis A 7 25000 81-14 FightingMariett,SpurMeOr,TutMi 10 22Feb87-Wide into stretch \$1f:214 :444 1:174ft 131 1105 86 901 66 85 30Jan87-3SA Cox D W 2 @ 40000 75-20 Velveteen, Wine Girl, My Tara 30 Jan 67-Rough start 16Jan87-3SA 6f :214 :452 1:104ft 62 1085 661 762 76 58 Cox D W 4 © 45000 76-18 BanquetDancer,Beggr'sWilet,MyTr 7 Aragon V A 2 © 35000 70-22 IrishKristin,ThirdMarrige,IVineGirl 12 250ec86-2SA 6f :22 :452 1:11 ft 37 115 743 763 783 773 Vergara 0 4 © 50000 75-14 Cresta Lady, My Tara, TraumaTime 7 200ec86-9Hol 1 ©:4541:1011:353fm 48 115 812 891 812 7121 Vergara 0 6 © Aw24000 76-04 Ohslewsnn,SportingAck,ElevnSirns 8 200ec86-Bumped break Jan 31 SA 5fft 1:821 h Jan 25 SA 54 ft 1:004 h Jan 195A Ff od 1:01 h Jan 13 SA 5f ft 1:位3 kg Delaware Street Dk. h. or br. f. 4, by Delaware Chief-My Lucky Cia, by Lucky Fleet Br.-Krauss R A (Cal) BLACK C A 115 Tr.—Bertram Tersten
Own.—Brether-McDniel-Wade et al Lifetime 10 1 0 1 \$11,500 (87) \$18,975 14.Janes-ISA 7f :221 :453 1:25 ft 32 115 731 512 511 441 Stevens S A7 @ 20000 70-21 SwtExpections, HvyWthr. HelySmks 10 14.Jan88-Steadied start, wide 200ec87-2Hol 6f :213 :444 1:094ft 25Nov87-2Hol 6f :22 :451 1:111ft 16 115 1hd 1hd 331 49 Solis A8 © 20000 84-08 Wild Drive,UnBelDi,VivaSallyAnne 12 54 115 531 11 21 311 Solis A12 © 20000 85-13 B.A.Sport,Erin'sFun,DelwreStreet 12 25Nov87-Wide backstretch, turn 84 1115 613 851 851 561 Cisneros J E1 ⊕ 25000 74-22 TimeToSwep,HvyWthr,LfkdinSrnd 12 50 1115 1181,121212121412231 Cisneros J E2 ⊕ 3 20000 52-26 SweetExpetitions,Eghlnd,HvyWthr 12 58 115 11hd 21 91410191 Sibille R3 ⊕ 25000 52-19 SignTheCard,Radiantly,Unassible 10 6Hox87-15A 6F :214 :452 1:113ft 4Hox87-55A 6F :22 :451 1:122sy 80ct87-95A 1 :46 1:112 1:391ft 16Nov87-15A 80ct87-Lugged out Lugged out.

1½:46 1:112 1:45 ft.
50 114 621 54 67 7141 Vrr04 ©SC T B AMrn 71-13 Quick Mssngr, Tmtul, John's Ldy Luck 8
7f: 222 :453 1:242ft.
61: 115 31; 22 13 17 Vergara 05 @M32000 86-11 Delwre Street, Shown' Tell, Silnt Giss 76f: 2214 :451 1:113ft.
23 117 31 68 111711182 Solis A7 ②SIM32000 61-20 Lind Gy, Sweet Ktin, Princest Kerbic 12
6f: 222 :462 1:121ft.
73 164 953 11123 Solis A9 ②SIM32000 69-15 Beaulucky, Colmar, Joel C 12 25Sep87-11F px 112:46 1:112 1:45 ft 21Aug87-4LA 7f :222 :453 1:242ft 13Aug87-20mr 6f :214 :451 1:113ft 17Jun87—Brake slowly Jan 30 Hoi 5f ft 1:013 h Jan 23 Hail 3FR 1354 h 보고 3 HaJ 등 중 1:623 h Dec 12 Hol 3ft :35 i Eagle's Beau Lady Ch. f. 4, by Beau's Eagle-Baffi's Lady, by Petrone Br.—Pernicano & J (Cal) SIBIL E R 115 Tr.—Lage Armando \$20,000 1987 4 1 6 1 57 \$2,520 Lifetime 5 1 0 1 \$2,620 2 1565-15A 6f :22 :452 1:104gd 51 115 5211114122512433 StevnsGL 1 © C16000 40-15 JklinAndHide,HvyWthr,ThirdMrrig 12 1966 2 Jan68 Attempted to bolt shortly after start 254u937-9AC 5f :222 :444 1:192ft 3½ 114 1½ 194 1½ 32½ Lopez A D2 ⊕Aw6000 84-15 SierrSnstion,ClicoTom,Egl'sBuLdy 5
7Mar87-9AC 6f :224 :452 1:1119d \*1-2 114 1½ 2¾ 45½ 513½ Lopez A D1 ⊕Aw6000 69-18 SerndsCommnd,HiDngr,StnsTouch 5
27Feb87-9AC 6f :221 :452 1:1119d \*1-2 114 1½ 2¾ 45½ 513½ Lopez A D1 ⊕Aw6000 69-18 SerndsCommnd,HiDngr,StnsTouch 5
28Feb87-9AC 6f :222 :444 1:10 ft 8½ 110 32 31½ 43 68 BrsilE8 ⊕@Bja Snrtas 81-15 ±StrmRitns,SnFlp'sQn,ShrpMnKrs 11
8Feb87-7AC 6f :221 :452 1:101ft 3½ 119 114 1½ 14 Lopez A D4 ⊕AlwM 88-13 Eagle'sBeauLady,TellVise,HiDnger 12 Jan 30 SA SFR 1:004 h Jan 23 SA 1 ft 1:414 h Jan 16 SA 6f ft 1:124 h Dec 22 \$A \$fft 1:141 ha

61

```
Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale
     Carmatou
                                                                 Br.—Cannata Mr-Mrs C (Ky)
        MEZA R Q
                                                                 Tr.—Fulton John W
                    usta Mr-Mrs C
                                                                             . 1 1 0
                                                                                               $11,575
                     6f :224 :451 1:103sy
       67-3AC
                                                              891 812 814 -
                                                    6 114
                                                                                     LopzAD3 OLs Cl Tjna - - VelvetEcho, Brazilian Beat, Bambalor &
            Wov87—Eased
                                                   19 112 819 814 818 819 ShoemakerW 5€Hcp0 72-12 SnowSqw,Synchronos,SprkiPintyT 8
      30ct87-7BM 6f :221 :45 1:093ft
            30ct87— Stumbled start
      23 116
                                                              21 111 1hd 25
912 924 — —
                                                                                     Toro F 11
                                                                                                      @ 25000 89-12 LefkdinSerende,Crmtou,SiliconStr 12
     22Apr87-1Hol
                                                   15 118
                                                                                      Toro F ≤
                                                                                                       🗗 25000 --- Buy More, Eghalanda, Musical Angel 3
           22Apr87-Pulled up
                      6f :22 :46 1:13 ft
6f :213 :451 1:12 ft
                                                              23
31
      1Apr87-2SA
                                                                                                     ●M32000 73-23 Carmtou,ZoomNortherly,Affected 11
                                                                                      Toro F €
                                                                                                     M32000 75-16 FlisConcolor, WidDry, Allson's Folly 12
                                                                   21 314 43
       Mar87-4SA
                                                   *2 117
                                                                                      Toro F7
                                                               11 2md 31
                                                                                                     DM40000 71-25 Alice Cee, Ahmar, Knight Traker
      19Jan87-4SA
                      6f :22 :454 1:113ft
                                                   51, 118
                                                                              73
                                                                                      Toro F2
            19Jane7—Off slowly
                      6f :22 :46 1:13 m *21 118 521 641 910 —
                                                                                     VienzulPA19  M5000 -- Unassailable, #Alice Cee,Reiterate 10
            Mart7—Eased; Broke slowly
          Jan 27 SA 5/ ft 1:892 k
                                              Jan 26 SA SER 1:18th
                                                                                 Jan 12 SA 餐気 1:151 h
                                                                                                                    Line SSA MR 1:16 b
                                                                 Dk. h. er hr. f. 4, by Marshua's Dancer—Black Witch, by Time Tested Re—Walts & Waltrin (Kv) 1988 2 8 8 1 71
      Astrai Projection
                                                                  Br.-Waits & Waltrip (Ky)
         PATTERSON A
                                                                                                                          1967 16 1 2 2(10)
                                                                  Tr.—Carrison Rudy D
                                                                                                        $20,000
                                                                                                                                                       $16,375
      Own Team Esprit
20Jan88-9SA 14:45
                                                             Lifetime 13 1
351 42 441 591
54 541 451 351
521 631 961 962
                                                                            13 1 2 3
                                                                                                $18.975
                       14:454 1:114 1:45 ft
6f :214 :45 1:104ft
54f:22 :46 1:19 sy
                                                   42 115
19 118
                                                                                    Patterson A3 © 16000 66-23 Nicholova, Spruceselen, B. A. Sport 11
Patterson A3 © 16000 73-18 HolySmoks, SprGlss, AstriProjecton 11
Patterson A12 © 25000 66-24 WildDrive, Holderm, SwtExpettions 12
       8.Jam88-25A
      29Dec87-1SA
                                                   $1 118
            29Dec87-Wide into stretch
                        14:47 1:112 1:443ft
                                                                                     Patterson A<sup>7</sup> € 22000 59-16 FirstSilverHwk,Divest,DoubleDent 10 Patterson A<sup>1</sup> ⊕M22000 65-22 AstriProjection,CtfishLdy,Limvdy 11
                                                    29 119
      25Nov87-7Hol
                       11 473 1:133 1:471ft
6f :212 :443 1:104sy
                                                    7 117
                                                               32 41<u>1</u> 11 14
73 44 23<u>1</u> 24
      13Nov87-2SA
                                                               73 44 231 24
33 53 862 891
11 2nd 1hd 211
311 21 22 351
54 541 45 33
       5Nov87-25A
                                                    91 118
15 114
                                                                                      Patterson A2 M32000 80-23 ChicMoren, Astrl Projection, OneDy 12
                       61f :213 :453 1:17 ft
8f :214 :452 1:103ft
                                                                                                        32000 81-10 Del Volante, Barnhart, Grar Terresto 9
       30ct87-9Fpx
                                                                                      Patterson A3
                                                     5 115
                                                                                      Patterson A4 @M32000 88-14 LovlierDine, Astrl Projection, Crlot E. 9
      15Aug87-5LÅ
      10Aug87-7LA
                        6f :214 :45 1:102ft
                                                    31 115
66 116
                                                                                      Patterson A# (DM 32000 85-13 DncrsOrbit, Lovlir Din, Astri Projetion 3
      23Jly87-6Hol
                       6f :22 :452 1:122ft
                                                                                      Patterson At @M32000 78-15 BrznDghtr, Ptt Vinta, AstriProjeton 12
            23Jly87-Wide 3/8 turn
           Jan 23 SA 54 ft :592 h
                                               Dec 27 SA 3FR :354 h
                                                                                 Dec 21 SA SER 1:80 h
                                                                  B. f. 4, by Impressive—Swift Cat, by Catullus
      Jan's Swifty
                                                                  Br.—Rancho Jonata (Cal)
         SOLIS A
                                                   115 Tr.—Mayberry Brian A $20,000 1987 14 5 1 9(137) $50,500 Lifetime 16 5 1 8 $50,500 73-20 ChmpgnGold,OkPorti,Prscil'sCrwn 11
      Own.—Siegel Jan-M-Samantha
                     6f :212 :442 1:111ft
      13Jan68-25A
            13Jan68-Bumped start
                       64f :22 :46 1:19 sy
64f :214 :451 1:174ft
      29Dec87-1SA

        1hd
        31
        104 1113 | McHargueDG* © 25000 62-24 WildDrive, Holderm, SwtExacttions 12

        3nk
        31
        1hd
        651 Vasquez J6
        © 32000 84-16 Linguisticl, BuyMor, WtchOutForM 11

        512
        63
        54
        52 Espino G G²
        © 32000 85-10 Clemnts Crk, BluJns On, LfkcinSrnd
        12

                                                    41 117
5 116
                                                               3nk 31 1hd 651
513 633 54 521
      30ec87-5Ho!
       70ct87-25A 6f :213 :443 1:101ft
             70ct87-6-wide into drive
      5Sep87-1Dmr 61f:214 :444 1:163ft
29Jly87-3Dmr 6f :212 :444 1:104ft
                                                               321 31 42 631 McHarqueDG2 © 40000 85-13 BehindTheScenes,Fleer,Linguistici 12 8611011101110143 McHrDG5 © (SAW21000 69-17 SummrDrss,Blk'sDncr,MrobExprss 11
                                                    10 116
                                                    74 116
            29Jly87-Took up near 3/8
       19JIy87-3Hol 64f :222 :453 1:172ft *3-2 119 11 14 134 112 McHrguDG? @[32800 93-07 Jan's Swifty, John's LdyLuck, MgiclGl 7
            19JJy87—Lugged out final 3/8
      12Jun67-1Hol 64f :221 :453 1:182ft
                                                     4 116 21 2hd 113 13
                                                                                      12Jun87—Lugged out final 3/8
14Ma/87-9Hol 6f :22 :453 1:104ft
                                                    7] 116 31] 43] 76] 87] McHargueDG5 © 40000 81-13 Champagne Gold, FoxiesEgo.Divest9 5] 118 31 31 114 11 McHrgueDG5 © 32000 79-17 Jan'sSwifty,RomnGem,HevyWether 8
                       6f :214 :452 1:114ft
      19Acr 87-1SA
            19Apr87—Lugged out late
           Feb 1 SA 3/ ft :352 ha
                                               Bec 15 SA 4fft :461 h
                                                                  Gr. m. 5, by Vescodor—Axheia, by Bass
Br.—Hagen & Hagen Partnership (Ky)
      Swift Victress *
                                                                                                                           1947 16 4 2 2(136)941,128
         CASTANON A L .
                                                                  Tr.—Arterbura Tim
      Own.-Silver M
                                                                            21 5 4 2
                                                               Lifeti
                                                                ifetime 21 6
111 111 12 11
11 12 121 111
                                                                                       CastnonAL H () c13000 83-17 SwiftVictress, FeelThe Music, Alfiltz 10
Castanon AL 4 () 10500 43-14 SwiftVictress, Brir Dincr, So SwiftSo Fr 12
                                                  *21 115
*1-5 119
      18.1se88-2SA
11Decl7-2Hol
                        W :222 :46 1:114t
                        SF :223 :453 1:111ft
                                                    121 118
                                                                                       Castanon AL 2 @ 1250 86-13 SwftVctrss,SchAMyth,DncHllHssy #
       201cm17-211cl
                                                    61 116
31 116
41 116
41 116
                                                                                       Castanon AL 2 @ 1888 79-23 Swift Victress, Genti Glo, Abov ThRst 12
                        6f :22 :444 1:114sy
                                                                          14 12
12 14
                                                                111 13
        Sto-17-1SA
                                                               23 11 12 114
53 311 321 411
41 63 64 64
45 64 613 612
451 64 55 22
431 55 68 64
                        S17:214 :454 1:18 ft
S17:22 :461 1:183ft
S7:22 :452 1:11 ft
                                                                                       Castanon AL 11 @ 8000 86-12 SwftVetrss,Bil'sNostlg,Jel:'sBudgt M
       30Sep$7-9Fpx
                                                                                       Castanon A L 1 0 8501 81-12 Trish'sBu,FrnchFmm,HrCcmsKtty 18
       23Sep$7-7F ox
       104mil7 1Dmr
                                                                                       Baze R A 1 © c12500 76-28 SwppinSin, Fool's Hill, Fire Miss Ledr 10
                                                                                       WrrenRJJ: 4@Aw14000 $1-13 Debby Kay, Sweepy, Shechy Vous 7
WrrenRJJ: 4@Aw14000 87-15 Sweepy, Swift Victress, Glass Devil 6
       22JJy87-11Sel
                        6f :213 :442 1:094ft
                        SIF:213 :451 1:042ft
6F :213 :441 1:111ft
                                                         114
       15JIy87-11Sol
                                                      5 119
                                                                                       Baze R A 3 DAw 15000 78-14 Committee Girl, Windian, Ameca J. 7
       21.lbm87-4GG
             21Jun87-Broke in a tangle
            Jan 13 Hol 5f ft 1:811 h
                                                                                                                                                 105
                                                                    Gr. m. E, by Pappagallo—Midnight Sue, by
        Parisian Lace
                                                                                                                            Br.—Glass L (Wash)
                                                                                                                                                           $9.35
          VALENZUELA P A
                                                                                                                                                         $38,575
                                                                   Tr.--Mitchell Miles
        Own.—Bello & Weisberg
                                                                                               $124,923
                                                                Lifetime
                                                                              44 13 5 2
                                                                                                                            Turf 4 2 8 8
                                                                                                                                                          $22,000
```

43 32 22 111 ValenzuelPA 1 1 1608 75-23 Parisian Lace, Radar Dwn, Qriet Luck 11 →<u>78.52m</u>88-55A 7f :223 :454 1:25 ft 73 116 23.Janis - Drifted out, wide into stretch 1 :471 1:12 1:372ft 15 116 97 983 915 923 McCarron CJ 860 4668 58-15 RomanticJet\_ProfitIsland\_Tamtuli 14 101-41-554 10.1an68 Wide 7/8 turn \$41 621 63 67 Lamance C 1 @ c32000 66-20 SprkingBbbis,MLdsTgr,MrthrnNms 6
55 59 411 472 Hansen R D 2 @ 50000 66-20 SprkingBbbis,MLdsTgr,MrthrnNms 6
891 810 711 6123 ShoemakerW5 @ 50000 66-22 OhMarie,FlightAbove,ToTheDancer 8
761 741 214 Baze R A 3 @ 50000 77-22 ParisianLace,Kvngh,Sidom:Dughter 8 11 :474 1:12 1:434ft 49-5 116 23Dec87-6BM 11, :482 1:123 1:444sy 617:22 :452 1:181ft 42 115 10 116 20ec87-68 M 14Nov87-3SA 741 741 2nd 124 Baze R A 1 🕏 50000 77-22 ParisianLace,Kyngh,Sidon: Dughter 8 871 810 711 8111 Davidson J R 1 🕞 70000 63-19 Connie's Tj, Velvt Echo, Abstrct Enryys 3 118 944-67-11GG 1:45 fm 1 0:4711:1131:371fm 51 117 30Apr87-8GG 30Apr87-Steadied 3/8 1 ①:47 1:1131:374fm 51 118 6f :221 :452 1:102ft 3 119 79 55 21 131 651 581 571 431 810 871 741 531 DvidsonJR I DAw2000 78-22 Parisian Lace, RiverChar, Affirming 7 SApr87-4GG Davidson J R & @ 50000 83-23 Ann's IrshLck, StdyPnn, DIEm Strght & 1 ①:4641:1111:364fm 1 117 Davidson J R7 @ 75000 80-17 GirlInBlue, Greenston, Abstrct Enrgy 8 20Mar67—Broke in a tangle; bobbled late Jan 25 Hol 4ft : 482 h Dec 21 BM 4ft :50 h 40cc 138M 3/R :34%

```
104
                                                                                                         Gr. f. 4, by Jaklin Klugman—Zaida S B, by Tree Kni
Jaklin And Hide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             139 $11,225
                                                                                                         Br.-El Ranche de Jaklin (Cal)
                                                                                                                                                                                                            1988 2 1
    PATTON D B
                                                                                                                                                                             $20,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                            1987 13 1 3 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $78.558
                                                                                                         Tr.-Lawis Gary
                                                                                                Lifetime 15 2 3 2 $39,775
77 65 773 444 Patton D 811 © 32990 77-26 ChmpgnGold, OkPorti, Prsci'l's Crwn 11
21 12 14 19 Patton D 8 12 © 13 16000 84-15 Jklin And Hide, Hvy Wthr, Third Mirrig 12
52 311 351 551 Vasquez J 19 © 12509 81-13 Swft Vctrss, Sch A Myth, Dnc Hills 19
931 551 58 693 Valenzuel PA4 © 25000 74-28 ChmpgnGold, Plsur Bnt Kris WidDrv 12
 Own,--Burroughs R M
13Jan68-2SA
                              6f :212 :442 1:111ft
                                                                                 20 115
  2.bn8-15A
                              61 :22 :452 1:10 gd
210ct87-1SA
           210ct#7-Broke slowly
  70ct87-25A 6f :213 :443 1:101ft
                                                                               22 1115 741 86111911191 Sherman A B ±⊕ 32000 78-10 ClemntsCrk,BluJnsOn,LfkdinSrnd 12 61 115 77 711 718 7204 Solis A 1 ⊕ 50000 57-18 NirobiExprss,ChocoltLnd,LdyHostg 7 11 113 761 671 58 5151 Solis A 2 ⊕Aw21000 76-15 Fleet Road, Libertad, Sky Shot 8
 17Aug87-3Dmr 1 :462 1:114 1:38 ft
  $Aug$7-7Dmr 64f:213 :442 1:16 ft
             6Aug87-Wide 3/8 turn
11]I/97-5Hol 6f :214 :451 1:111ft 8-5 116 53 44 441 23 VlenzuelPA3 © c40000 84-12 Folia, Jaklin And Hide, Fall From Glory 7 728, 117-5Hol 6f :214 :452 1:172ft 77 1075 631 641 53 421 Patton DB5 © Aw 22000 90-12 Bold Dyna, You're Mine, Blake's Dncer 7 2014 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx, Bleny Rmnc 12 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86-12 Jkln And Hd. Dowrylndx 121 McCrron CJ7 © M50000 86
        A IE: NY AZ E met
                                                                       Dec 27 SA SER 1:142 h
                                                                                                                                    Dec 22 SA 3FR :3FFh
                                                                                                          Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Knights Choice—Run It Up, by Pieces of Eight II
 Knight Traker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             168
                                                                                                          Br.—Berry & Meng (Wāsh)-
      DELAHOUSSAYE E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               173) $22,000
                                                                                                                                                                              $20,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                            1967 6 4 1
                                                                                                         Tr.—Stein Roger
                                                                                                                                                              $35 565
 Own.—Sierra Stable
                                                                                                   Lifetime
                                                                                                                             9 4 2 1
                                                                                                     12 11 21 557 CastnonAL 12 6 c 16808 69-23 Alfitz, Gaelicsearch, Naski
28.jan#8-1SA
                               7f :221
                                                 -452 1-25 ft
                                                                                23 115
           28 Jan 88-Veered out sharply start
                                                                                                                                             Hawley S1 © 32008 73-20 ChmpgnGold,OkPortl,Prscll'sCrwn 11
MrtnzFIII6 (Daut Days 97-09 KnightTrker,NevrnAngl,GoldShdow &
 13 bin68-25A 6f :212 :442 1:111ft 61 115
265ep87-6Cby 6f :222 :443 1:094ft *4-5 119
                                                                                                     661 88 910109
1hd 2hd 11 12
                                                                                                     1he 2he 11 123
32 2he 1he 121
2he 1he 21 211
 26Sep87-6Cby
                                                                                21 112
31 113
21 113
                                                                                                                                              MrtinzFIII6 DAw10000 92-17 Knight Traker, Black Mountain J., Inic 8
                             6f :221 :452 1:104ft
 30Aur87-5Cby
                                                                                                    1 :464 1:121 1:383ft
  14.3un07-9Cby
 31Mag67-10Cby 6f :221 :45 1:111ft 21 113
15Mag67-8Cby 5if :222 :453 1:05 ft 9-5 113
15Mag67-8CA 6f :22 :454 1:113ft 21 118
                                                                                 21 118
   19.Jan67—Raced greenly
70ec66-1BM 6f :23 :47 1:134sl *1 117 274 21 23 25
                                                                                                                                             Meza R Q2
                                                                                                                                                                            pMdn $5-36 DwnExpress,KnightTrkr,CrossdFlgs 8
                                                                                                                                    Dec 25 SA 36 # :351 h
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dec 21 SA 55 ft :594 k
         lan 23 SA 4fft ;:481 h
                                                                        Jan 75A Mft :472h
                                                                                                           B. f. 4, by Forget the Showers-Grant Her A Win, by Windy Sea 75
  First Shower
                                                                                                           Br.—Yates R (Cal)
       SHERMAN A B
                                                                                                          Tr.-Deminquez Caesar
                                                                                                                                                                                                             1987 15 3 1 3(1/2) $33,000
                                                                                                   Lifetime 16 3 1 3 $33,800
411 32 42 881 Olivares F5 © C12500 68-19 Hash, Bold Rumor, Yes MissHelen 12
2nd 2nd 2nd 211 Olivares F 10 10 1000 82-21 Un 8el Di, First Shower, Suki 11
411 521 751 1091 Olivares F 8 © 25000 70-22 TimeToSwep,HvyWthr,LfkdinSrnd 12
   Own_Walski P A
  21Jan 15A
                                                                                *1 115
                                Sf :22 :454 1:122ft
                                                                                  71 115
91 116
                                8f :22 :451 1:114ft
     4Dec87-1Hol
                               6f :214 :452 1:113ft
    16Nov67-1SA
            -16Nov67-Lugged in stretch
                               8f :213 :443 1:102m
                                                                                  51, 116
                                                                                                      531 68 711 712
                                                                                                                                            Olivares F.1 © 32800 74-12 Hfr's8rw,ChmpgnGld,Lt'sDrnkDnnr 7
      1No/87-25A
                                                                                                                                     31 Olivares F 2 © 2008 84-14 FirstShowr,Encroch,FilFromGlory 11
1 Olivares F 5 © 16008 88-15 FirstShowr,PrincssFinny,PtitZoot 10
21 Olivares F 3 © 3 16000 77-18 MissCrdibility,Brb'sBst,FretShowr 12
22 Solis A 4 © 16000 78-18 Lively Miss, Encroach, FirstShowr 3
23 Solis A 2 © 16000 74-21 SpphireBlu,ADringDbut,FirstShowr 8
24 Gryder A T6 © 16008 76-12 FlisConcolor,FbulousSrr,MusclAngl 8

Dec 28 SA 5 ft 1:822 h
               1Nov87— Bumped start
  10ct87-1SA 64f :214 :443 1:171ft 84 116
225cp87-12Fpx 6f :222 :46 1:114ft 9-5 114
284ug67-1Dmr 6f :22 :45 1:113ft 91 116
174ug67-1Dmr 6f :22 :453 1:112ft 19 116
30.11y87-5Hol 6f :22 :453 1:12 ft 17 1115
                                                                                                      1hd 11 12 131
2hd 2hd 1hd 11
21 211 221 321
21 1hd 1hd 321
541 531 24 351
                                                                                   17 1115 41 47 54 66
            Jan 14 SA 4ft :481 h
                                                                         Jan 3SA SIR 1:81 k
```

£. .

Copyright 1988 by Daily Racing Form, Inc. Reproduction Prohibited, Los Angeles Turt Club, Inc. Santa Anita Park, Arcadia. All finishes confirmed by Emil T, Jones & Associates. Official program numbers may not correspond with post position. Day 32 of a 91-Day Meet.

3280 FIRST RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse: \$19,000. Claiming. Fillies and mares. Four year olds and up. Claiming Price: \$20,000-18,000. Value to Win \$10,450. 2nd \$3,800, 3rd \$2,850, 4th \$1,425, 5th \$475

3119 Ja	n's Swifty	Solis	115	7	5	4-1	3-3	3-1%	1hd	460
	klin And Hide	Patton	115	10	4	2-	2-1	2-2	- 2nk	3.30
	vit Victress	Castanon	115	8	2	11:0	. Ind	1-1	3-1%	7 60
	risian Lace	Pincay	117	. 9	ī.	. <del>5-</del> 1	9-11,	6-1	4-3	6.20
	r's New Hape	G Stevens	116	1	12	12	· 11-3	7-1	5.1.	5.50
	stral Projection	Patterson	115	6	9	8-2	8.	5-1 <sub>7</sub>	6-1	19 10
	elaware Street	Black	115	3.	ő	Ö-1 ₁	6-2	4-3	7-1%	13 60
7115 Tu		Gryder	169	2	8	10-17	10-1	8-3	8-61/2	42 80
	night Traker	Delahoussaye	116	-11	1	3hd	4110	9-11/	9nk	6.50
	armatou	Meza	115	5	10	-11-1	12	12	10-3	37.50
	rst Shower	Sherman	108	12	3	5-2	Sha	10-1%	11-1"	38 10
	agle's Beau Lad,	Sibille	115	4	11	7-1	7hd	11-%	12	22 20

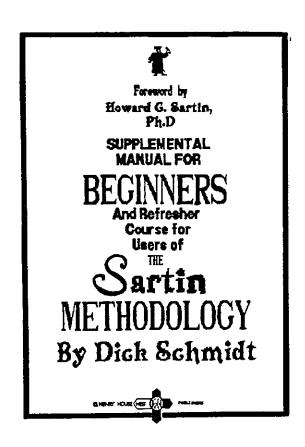
Time: 21.4, 45.1, 57.4, 1:11.2, Track: Clear & Fast. Start Good. Won Driving.

\$2 MUTUELS PAID JAN'S SWIFTY JAKLIN AND HIDE .... 4.60

Winner: Bit 84 Impressive-Swift Cat. Tr. Brian Mayberry. Mutuel Pool

\$240,535.

Claimed: Parisian Lace by Marion L Smith, Tr same for \$20,000; Jaklin and Hide by Vicki-Beth Stables Inc., Tr Hector O Palma for \$20,000. Jaklin and Jakl's SWIFTY, close up early, responded in the drive and was up in the linal yards. Jakklin AND HIDE vied for the lead all the way and just missed. SWIFT VICTRESS, a pace factor from the start, lost a close decision. Scratched: Let's Drink Dinner, Hooler's Brew, Roman Gem.



More than a year in the writing, the manual that has been requested more than any other is at last ready. In this book, PIRCO Charter member and Follow Up editor Dick Schmidt takes you through getting started in the Sartin Methodology with a thoughtful, step by step approach designed to lead the newcomer to the land of winners.

For the first time, we have an answer the the beginners question, "What do I do first? Where do I start?" Dick leads off with a discussion of the radically new terminology of the Sartin Methodology, carefully defining terms and giving the mathematical formulas for all of the handicapping factors used in Phase III handicapping.

In subsequent chapters, Dick, aided at critical junctures by Dr. Sartin himself, takes you through the mysteries of picking contenders, perhaps the most vital skill for a beginner to acquire. This is followed by a chapter on the complementary skill, picking pace lines. Together, these two skills form the foundation of the Methodology.

There are also chapters on making and using the Meridian Variant, the + and O pace line ratings, keeping a track profile and keeping the all important Brohamer Model. The advice to beginners winds up with a money management strategy designed to maximize profits while steering away from common betting errors that cost many beginners so much money.

There is also a chapter on selecting and buying a computer, which discusses all the computers supported by the Institute and gives the pros and cons of each. The book winds up with a copy of the workbook used in the beginners sessions at our seminars and workshops.

Accompanying the manual are three hours of audio cassette tapes, which feature Dr. Sartin, Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw, Dick Schmidt and others addressing a group of beginners and answering all their questions. The PIRCO speakers lead you through a discussion of all the terms used in the Sartin Methodology, and then take turns analyzing a race with the group. Dick Schmidt presents the "conventional" approach, then Jim The Hat shows how to do it with the Match-Up and voodoo.

- \$49.00 for both book and tapes.

\*\*\* NOTE to Follow Up subscribers: much of the material in this book has been printed previously in The Follow Up.